I. INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECTS OF SURFACE TOPOGRAPHY UPON THE REACTION DYNAMICS

OF POLYATOMIC SYSTEMS: THE

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{NO} \rightarrow \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+} \\
\text {REACTION }
\end{gathered}
$$

II. QUANTUM MECHANICAL STUDY OF ROTATIONALLY

INELASTIC SCATTERING IN THE

HF-Ar SYSTEM

## By

RAJALAKSHMI VISWANATHAN
Bachelor of Science University of Madras Madras, India 1976

Master of Science University of Madras Madras, India 1978

```
Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate College
    of the Oklahoma State University
    in partial fulfillment of the requirements
            for the Degree of
            DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
                December, }198
```

Thesis
19810
$1834 i$
cop. 2
I. INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECTS OF SURFACE TOPOGRAPHY UPON THE REACTION DYNAMICS

OF POLYATOMIC SYSTEMS: THE

$$
\mathrm{O}_{3}+\underset{\text { REACTION }}{\mathrm{NO} \rightarrow \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}}
$$

II. QUANTUM MECHANICAL STUDY OF ROTATIONALLY

INELASTIC SCATTERING IN THE
HF-Ar SYSTEM

Thesis Approved:


## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I express my sincere gratitude to Dr. Lione1 Raff, for his continued help and encouragement throughout the course of this work. Virtually none of the work presented here could have been accomplished without his most able guidance. I thank Dr. J. P. Deviin, Dr. M. G. Rockley and Dr. N. V. V. J. Swamy for serving as members of my advisory committee.

I thank Dr. David Martin who was happy to discuss the development of my research problem at any time, and Charles B. Smith who was extremely helpful and made my stay in the group a pleasant experience. I thank Dr. D. L. Thompson and Dr. P. M. Agrawal for showing a lot of interest and encouragement in my work. I thank Max Mckee and Bahm Eldean for their valuable assistance in using the university computer. I thank Dr. Chandler and Dr. Burchard for helping me with the various numerical techniques.

I gratefully acknowledge the financial support received from the Department of Chemistry through a teaching assistantship, and the National Science Foundation through a research assistantship.

I thank Sue Heil for typing the final copy of this thesis.
I am grateful to my parents for their endless love and affection and their continued encouragement. Finally, I thank my husband, Viswa, for his love and understanding without which this work would have been an impossible task.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Page
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
The Study of Collision Dynamics ..... 2
Polyatomic Reaction Dynamics and the Effect of Surface Topology ..... 6
Rotational-to-Translational Energy TransferProcesses in the HF-Ar System14
II. POTENTIAL-ENERGY SURFACE FOR THE $0_{3}+$ NO SYSTEM ..... 18
Derivatives of the Potential-Energy Surface ..... 65
III. QUASICLASSICAL TRAJECTORY STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF SURFACE TOPOGRAPHY UPON THE REACTION DYNAMICS OF POLYATOMIC SYSTEMS ..... 79
Calculation Methods ..... 79
Selection of Initial Conditions ..... 89
Numerical Integration of the Equations of Motion ..... 102
Analysis of Final State ..... 103
Statistical Averaging ..... 109
Results and Discussion ..... 112
Conclusions ..... 138
IV. POTENTIAL-ENERGY SURFACE FOR THE HF + Ar RIGID ROTOR SYSTEM ..... 140
Spline Fitted Ab Initio Surface (SAI) ..... 140
Lennard Jones Potential-Energy Surface ..... 149
V. STUDY OF THE ROTATIONALLY INELASTIC SCATTERING IN THE HF-Ar RIGID ROTOR SYSTEM USING THE INFINITE ORDER SUDDEN APPROXIMATION METHOD ..... 152
Calculational Methods ..... 152
State-to-State Cross Section ..... 155
Results and Discussion ..... 159
Conclusions ..... 173
BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 178
APPENDIX ..... 184

## LIST OF TABLES

Table Page
I. Morse Parameters for the Diatomic Molecules ..... 21
II. Variation of $D_{N O}$ with $R_{i}^{a}$ ..... 24
III. Ionization Potentials and Electron Affinities of the Atoms ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 27
IV. Calculated ${ }^{3}$ E Values from EQ (II-24) with $Z=3.2$ ..... 29
V. Calculated ${ }^{3}$ E Values from EQ (II-24) with $Z=3.4$ ..... 30
VI. Calculated ${ }^{3}$ E Values from EQ (II-24) with $Z=3.8$ ..... 31
VII. Triplet-State Energy Parameters for $\mathrm{Z}=3.2$ ..... 32
VIII. Singlet-State Energy Parameters ..... 32
IX. Triplet-State Energy Parameters for Z = 3.4 ..... 33
X. Triplet-State Energy Parameters for $Z=3.8$ ..... 33
XI. Fundamental Vibrational Wavenumbers of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ Calculated by a Variational Method ..... 35
XII. INDO Computed Variation of $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ Bending Force Constant as a Function of $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}}$ ..... 37
XIII. INDO Computations of the Variations of the Equi- librium Angle in $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ as a Function of $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}}$ ..... 38
XIV. The Three-Body Interaction Potential, $V_{I}$, for $O_{3}$ -NO. Energies are in EV, Distances Are in $\AA$ and Angles Are in Radians ..... 42
XV. Saddle-Point Geometries ..... 64
XVI. Spectroscopic Constants of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ and NO ..... 92
XVII. Rotation Matrices ..... 100
XVIII. Units Used in the $\mathrm{O}_{3}-\mathrm{NO}$ Quasiclassical Trajectory Computer Code ..... 104
Table Page
XIX. Arrhenius Parameters for the Ground State Reactants . . 114
XX. Arrhenius Parameters for the Vibrationally Excited
(0010) Reactants115
XXI. Cross Sections (A) ${ }^{2}$ Obtained on Surface S3 ..... 116
XXII. Rate Constants Computed on Surface S4 ..... 117
XXIII. Effectiveness of Vibration Over Relative Translation in Promoting the Reaction ..... 118
XXIV. Cross Sections ( $\AA)^{2}$ Obtained on Surface S5 ..... 124
XXV. Comparison of Thermal Rate Constants and Those Obtained with Vibrationally Excited NO ..... 128
XXVI. Rate Constants Obtained with Vibrationally Excited Ozone ( $n_{1} n_{2} n_{3}$ ) on Surface S5 ..... 132
XXVII. Analysis of Normal Mode Energies of Ozone ..... 133
XXVIII. Fraction (\%) of the Available Energy Deposited in the Product Molecules on Surface S5 at $T=400 \mathrm{~K}$ ..... 133
XXIX. Fraction (\%) of the Available Energy Deposited in the Product Molecules at $T=400 \mathrm{~K}$ ..... 134
XXX. Scattering Distribution of the Product Molecules for the Ground State Reactants on Surface S5 ..... 136
XXXI. Average Scattering Angles on Surfaces S1, S2, S3 and S5 ..... 137
XXXII. Scattering Angles for Various Initial States of Reactants on Surface S5 ..... 137
XXXIII. Comparison of Times and Accuracies of the Different
Basis Sets for Argon and HF ..... 143
XXXIV. Ab initio Intermolecular Potential for the Rigid Rotor HF-Ar System. Energies are Measured in eV from the Energy of HF and Ar at Infinite Separ- ation. $R$ is in $\AA$ ..... 145
XXXV. Lennard-Jones Parameters ..... 150
XXXVI. IOSAM Results for the State-to-State Integral Cross Sections on the $\operatorname{LJ}(12,6)$ Potential Surface ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 162
XXXVII. IOSAM Results for the State-to-State Integral Cross Sections on the $\mathrm{LJ}(12,6)$ Potential Surfacea ..... 163XXXVIII. IOSAM Results for the State-to-State IntegralCross Sections on the $L J(12,6)$ Potential. Surface ${ }^{\text {a . . }} 164$
XXXIX. IOSAM Results for the State-to-State IntegralCross Sections as a Function of the Well-Depthof the Potential Surface ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 170
XL. IOSAM Results for the State-to-State IntegralCross Sections as a Function of the Well-Depthof the Potential Surface ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 171
XLI. Total Inelastic Integral Cross Section on the $\operatorname{LJ}(12,6)$ Surface ${ }^{a}$ ..... 172
XLII. Total Inelastic Integral Cross Section as a Function of the Well-Depth of the Potential ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ..... 172
XLIII. Comparison of IOSAM and IOSA Cross Section Ratios$\left\{\sigma\left(J^{\prime} \leftarrow 2\right) / \sigma(4 \leftarrow 2)\right\}$ on the SAI Surface to theMeasured Ratios . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 176
XLIV. Basis Set Components ..... 186
Figure Page

1. The $\mathrm{O}_{3}$-NO Systme ..... 19
2. Variation of the Equilibrium Angle in $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ with $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}}$ ..... 39
3. Contour Plot of Surface S1 for $\alpha=2.09$ Radians ..... 56
4. Contour Plot of Surface S1 for $\alpha=1.60$ Radians ..... 57
5. Contour Plot of Surface S2 for $\alpha=1.90$ Radians ..... 58
6. Contour Plot of Surface S3 for $\alpha=1.90$ Radians ..... 59
7. Contour Plot of Surface $S 4$ for $\alpha=1.90$ Radians ..... 60
8. Contour Plot of Surface S 5 for $\alpha=1.90$ Radians ..... 61
9. Saddle-Point Region of Surface S3 ..... 62
10. Saddle-Point Region of Surface S5 ..... 63
11. Coordinate Systems for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$-NO System ..... 81
12. Cartesian Coordinats and Conjugate Momenta for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ - NO System ..... 82
13. Approximate Normal Modes for $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ ..... 84
14. Course of a Reactive Trajectory on Surface S5 for the Ground State Reactants ..... 120
15. Total Reactive Cross Section Versus Relative Transla- tional Energy on Surface $S 5$ for (0000) State of Reactants ..... 122
16. Total Reactive Cross Section Versus Relative Transla-tional Energy on Surface S5 for (0010) State ofReactants123
17. Arrhenius Fit to the Rate Constants for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}-\mathrm{NO}$System Obtained on Surface $S 5$ for the (0000) Stateof Reactants125
18. Arrhenius Fit to the Rate Constants for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}-\mathrm{NO}$
System Obtained on Surface S5 for the (0010) State
of Reactants ..... 126
19. $0-0^{i}$ and $0^{i}-N$ Bond Distances as a Function of Time for
a Reactive Trajectory on Surface S5 for the (0000)
State of Reactants ..... 129
20. $0-0^{i}$ and $0^{i}-N \cdot B o n d$ Distances as a Function of Time for a Reactive Trajectory on Surface S5 for the (0010) State of Reactants ..... 130
21. The HF-Ar Rigid Rotor System ..... 141
22. Plot of $\ln V$ Versus $r$ for $\Gamma=90^{\circ}$ ..... 151
23. HF-Ar Phase Shifts (in Radians) on the $L J(12,6)$ Surface for $\Gamma=100^{\circ}$ Versus Partial Wave . . . . . . . . . . . . . 160
24. HF-Ar Phase Shifts (in Radians) on the SAI Surface for $\Gamma=100^{\circ}$ Versus Partial Wave . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 161
25. Comparison of Computed IOSAM Cross Section Ratios $\left[\sigma\left(j^{\prime}-1\right) / \sigma(3-1)\right]$ with Experimental Ratios at $T_{i}=4$ Kcal/mole165
26. Comparison of Computed IOSAM Cross Section Ratios $\left[\sigma\left(j^{\prime}-2\right) / \sigma(4-2)\right]$ with Experimental Ratios at $T_{i}=4$ Kcal/mole166
27. Log-Log Plot of $\left[\frac{\sigma\left(j^{\prime}-1\right)}{\sigma(3-1)}\left(\frac{T_{i}}{T_{f}}\right)\left(2 j^{\prime}+1\right)^{-1}\right]$ Versus
$\left|\Delta E_{j j}\right|$ on the $L J(12,6)$ Surface $\quad$. . . . . . . . . . . . 168
28. Comparison of IOSAM and IOSA Cross Section Ratios $\left[\sigma\left(j^{\prime}-1\right) / \sigma(3-1)\right]$ on the $L J(12,6)$ Surface to the Measured Ratios at $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$174
29. Comparison of IOSAM and IOSA Cross Sections Ratios $\sigma\left(j^{\prime}-2\right) / \sigma(4-2)$ on the $L J(12,6)$ Surface to the Measured Ratios at $T_{i}=5 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$175

## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

With the availability of nozzle sources, lasers for selective excitation, and sensitive spectroscopic techniques for identifying molecular states, the experimental reaction dynamicist can now control the energies of chemical reagents and observe the states of reaction products to an extent only imagined two decades ago. Already one can foresee the day when state-to-state cross sections, like those for spectroscopic transitions, will become available for chemical reactions. Although state-to-state cross sections are the ultimate goal, they are currently available for very few reactions.

The desire to improve our fundamental understanding of reactive processes has not been the only stimulus to studies in reaction dynamics. The development of laser sources has been another. The search for new laser systems has inspired many experiments on chemical excitation, and existing lasers have served as photochemical sources for selective excitation. An important objective of dynamical theories is the elucidation of the connection between the form of the potentialenergy surface and the way in which the energy released passes into the products of reaction. An experimental study of energy distributions, combined with a dynamical treatment for a variety of hypothetical potential-energy surfaces, can lead to valuable conclusions about the actual topography of potential-energy surfaces.

## The Study of Collision Dynamics

The theoretical study of any chemical problem which falls within the domain of the Born-Oppenheimer approximation involves two basic steps:

1. The evaluation of the potential-energy surface by solving the electronic Schrodinger's equation over the range of nuclear configurations demanded by the problem.
2. Solution of the nuclear scattering problem on the potential-energy surface thus obtained.

The most accurate type of potential-energy surface is a converged CI ab initio surface. In an ab initio calculation of the potentialenergy surface, the electronic Schrodinger equation is solved by employing different levels of approximations. The most widely used are the Hartree-Fock and Linear Combination of Atomic OrbitalsMolecular Orbital-Self Consistent Field (ICAO-MO-SCF) calculations. Due to the enormous amount of computer time required, these calculations are extremely difficult for many-electron systems. Considerable progress is being made, however, and complete potential surfaces with an accuracy acceptable for scattering studies for systems with up to 30 electrons and four nuclei now lie within the present bound of accomplishment (1).

In many scattering calculations the $\underline{a b}$ initio results cannot be employed directly and hence a suitable interpolation of the computed values is necessary. Ab initio results for the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (2) and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{He}$ (3) systems have been computed and the potential-energy surface generated by a three-dimensional cubic spline interpolation technique (4). Classical trajectory calculations on such a spline fitted ab initio surface of the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (2) and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{He}$ (3) systems and a quantum
mechanical scattering study on the latter system (5) have been shown to yield reliable results.

Unfortunately, the Hartree-Fock calculation is inexact, and the energy obtained differs considerably from the true energy due to the correlation error. This arises due to the inaccurate description of the pair probability function for electrons of opposite spin. This error is especially large if the number of electron pairs predicted by the orbital model of the system changes during the course of the reaction or if the reaction does not involve closed-shell reactants and products. The method of configuration interaction, CI, first discussed by Hylleraas (6), is one of the oldest techniques used to surmount this problem. In a standard CI calculation, the excited state determinants are formed by systematically promoting electrons from the occupied orbitals of the ground state determinant to the vacant or virtual orbitals. The number of configurations which can be formed in this way from $N$ electrons and $n$ basis functions (7) is of the order of $\mathrm{n}^{\mathrm{N}}$. Thus, even with today's high speed computers, a 'full' CI is possible only for very small systems.

In order to overcome such difficulties while dealing with manyelectron systems, we resort to semi-empirical methods. Semi-empirical surfaces have the advantage of being simple and fast to compute and can be used to describe a much wider variety of systems than ab initio surfaces presently are able to do. Here, a simplified expression is used to represent the surface, and experimental results are either directly incorporated into it or fitted by adjustable parameters within the expression. Numerous three- and four-body investigations have shown that the simple valence-bond surfaces can correctly predict
diatomic bond energies and lengths and fundamental vibration frequencies. Moreover, Porter and Raff (8) have shown that the simple valence bond minimal basis wavefunction contains a significant amount of configuration mixing. Recently, such methods have been used to obtain a representation for the potential-energy surface for the six-body $\mathrm{CH}_{4}+\mathrm{T}^{*}$ system. Equilibrium thermodynamic and spectroscopic data for reactants and products, the results of all-valence electron INDO and all-electron ab initio SCF and CI quantum calculations, and previously formulated three and four-body valence-bond potential surfaces were used to obtain this surface, and an unadjusted computation of the reaction dynamics was reported (9). These semi-empirical procedures are especially useful if we seek to assess the role played by various reactant properties and surface topological features rather than to accurately represent any specific system. The effect and relative importance of different topological features of these surfaces may then be systematically studied by numerically varying the surface in any desired manner.

The second phase in the study of collision dynamics is the scattering calculation which involves the solution of the nuclear equations of motion on the potential-energy surface computed. This can be done either quantum mechanically by solving the Schrodinger equation or classically by solving the Hamilton's equations of motion. In most calculations quantum conditions have been imposed as far as the initial states are concerned, but the actual motion over the potential energy barrier has been treated classically in the majority of studies. It is considerably easier to do this than to carry out a purely quantummechanical treatment. The two main sources of error inherent in a
classical mechanical calculation are the neglect of energy quantization and quantum mechanical tunneling. However for reactions involving a large number of available quantum states, the classical treatment may be expected to be completely adequate.

The first classical calculations were made for the $\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$ system by Eyring and Polanyi (10) and further work was done by Hirschfelder, Eyring and Topley (11). The first computer calculations of reaction dynamics were performed by Wall, Hiller and Mazur (12), for the $H+H_{2}$ system. It is now feasible to carry out complete cross section calculations by trajectory integrations for a system of three or more atoms (13). An unadjusted computation of the reaction dynamics in the $\mathrm{CH}_{4}+\mathrm{T}^{*}$ and $\mathrm{CD}_{4}+\mathrm{T}^{*}$ systems have been carried out by Raff (9). Similar calculations with an unrestricted potential for $\mathrm{CH}_{5}$ have been carried out by Valencich and Bunker (30). The isomerization of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NC}$ molecule to $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ has been studied in great detail by Bunker and Hase (14) by the classical trajectory procedure. They used an empirical potential energy function for treating this six-body system and these authors used the results of approximately 6000 trajectories to calculate energy dependent isomerization rate constants at excitations of 70 , 100 and $200 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$. The hot-atom displacement reactions

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T}^{*}+\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{NC} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TNC} \\
& \mathrm{~T}^{*}+\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{TCN}
\end{aligned}
$$

have been studied by Harris and Bunker (14). These are a few examples that elucidate the feasibility of trajectory calculations on many-atom systems.

Polyatomic Reaction Dynamics and the Effect

> of Surface Topology

The role played by vibrational excitation in atom-diatomic molecule reactions is now reasonably well understood. Experimental studies using microwave (15), chemical (16) and IR laser (17) excitation methods have shown that such excitation can produce a factor of 100 or more increase in the measured reaction cross sections. Several theoretical investigations using model semi-empirical potential-energy surfaces have clearly related the effect to various topological features of the surface. Some of these features which will have an effect upon the computed reaction dynamics are the following:

1. The magnitude of the energy barrier to reaction.
2. Position of the barrier: The location of the barrier is found to determine what kind of energy is needed by the reagents in order to react at all. If the barrier is located deep in the entrance channel relative translation is found to be more effective in surmounting the barrier whereas if the barrier is located in the exit channel vibrational energy is found to be more effective (18). However, the Chapman-Bunker (19) study suggests that this may not be true in the case of polyatomic reactions. It is important to determine to what extent this result is an artifact of their surface and to what extent it is generally true.
3. The curvature of the reaction path near the saddle point and the position of maximum curvature relative to the point of energy release. If most of the energy is released before the maximum curvature region, the product will be vibrationally excited. On the other hand if the point of energy release occurs after the maximum curvature region, most of the energy will go to enhance the relative motion producing products with little vibration. Polanyi and Sathyamurthy (20) have found that gradual curvature of the reaction coordinate at the saddle point significantly reduces the effect of vibrational excitation and Duff and Truhlar (21) have shown that the relative positions of maximum curvature and energy release can be important in an atomdiatomic reaction.
4. Nature of the inner repulsive wall of the potential-
energy surface: This has been shown to be a feature of critical importance for some atom-diatomic reactions (22).
5. Formation of collision complex: The formation of a long-lived collision complex in the case of polyatomic reactions may be the cause for the absence of a marked dependence of the rate constant on the specification of initial vibrational modes of excitation since an efficient energy transfer to the reaction coordinate occurs via the collision complex (23).

The effect of these features of the potential-energy surface on the collision dynamics is well understood, at least for the atomdiatomic molecule reactions. The insight these studies have produced has been extremely important in the development of an understanding of the basic nature of atom-diatomic molecule reactions.

Unfortunately, such a complete study is unavailable for the case of polyatomic reactions. Not only are the effects of the various surface features on the observed reaction dynamics unknown, but sometimes even a qualitative prediction of the effect of vibrational excitation of the reactants upon the reaction dynamics cannot be made. This is obviously due to the complexity of the problem. The dynamics of atom-diatomic molecule reactions are complex functions of the potential-energy surface features, and it is natural to expect such a relation to be more complex for polyatomic reactions.

The reactions of $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and OCS with $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ were studied by Manning, Braun and Kurylo (24) and no significant increase in the reaction rate was observed when either $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ or 0 CS were vibrationally excited (24). Similar effects were observed by Riley, Shatas and Arkle (25) in the reactions of diborane to yield various $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{m}}$ molecules. They carried out the reaction with vibrationally excited diborane molecules produced by multipole photon absorption and observed that the reaction did not
proceed more rapidly than with the reagents in the ground state. Weston and Ting (26) and Tsao and Root (27) have interpreted the results of their photolysis experiments on $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$ and $\left(\mathrm{CD} 3 \mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$ systems to suggest that the reaction rate for

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{CH}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{4}+\mathrm{H} \tag{R1}
\end{equation*}
$$

is significantly enhanced by excitation of the out-of-plane bending mode of $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$. However, contradictory results were obtained from the theoretical studies of reaction R1 by Bunker and Chapman (19). Bunker and Chapman studied the effect of vibrational excitation of $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ on reaction R 1 by using their previously obtained $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{5}\right)$ potential-energy surface (28-30). They not only observed the absence of reaction rate enhancement on vibrational excitation but a significant decrease in the reaction rate. Excitation of the $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ bending mode to $\mathrm{v}_{2}=6$ decreased the cross section by a factor of five. Similar computations were carried out by Raff (31) by using the unadjusted six-body potential-energy surface (9) and the results agreed with those of Bunker and Chapman (19). It was observed by Raff (31) that at a relative translational energy of $30 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$, excitation of the $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ bending mode to the $\mathrm{v}_{2}=4$ state reduces the reaction cross section by $17 \%$ from that obtained with all reactants in the ground vibrational state.

On the other hand, Lussier, Reiser, Jensen and Steinfeld (32) have reported vibrationally induced dehydrohalogenation of chlorinated ethylenes. Cross (33) has found that the reaction cross section for the chemionization reaction

$$
\mathrm{SbF}_{5}+\mathrm{RX} \longrightarrow \mathrm{SbF}_{5} \mathrm{X}^{-}+\mathrm{R}^{+}
$$

with $R$ an alkyl, acyl or inorganic halide, is very sensitive to vibrational excitation but is completely independent of translational energy.

Finally, in those cases where vibrational excitation enhances the reaction rate, a mode selective enhancement is not observed. In the reaction of $\mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{NO}$, Kurylo et al. (37) observed that all three modes make comparable contributions to the reaction rate enhancement. Thus it is clear that the effect of vibrational energy on polyatomic systems has not been well understood and has been the subject of a number of recent experiments. It is clear that the microscopic effects that produce the observed results are not well understood. A thorough theoretical study of appropriate model systems has not yet become available. The present investigation consists of initiating such a study on the $\mathrm{O}_{3}+$ NO system.

The reaction of NO with $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ produces visible (34, 35) and infrared $(36,37)$ emission from electronically and vibrationally excited $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$. The thermal rate constants for these reactions are (35)

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{NO} & \longrightarrow \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{~A}_{1}\right)  \tag{I-1}\\
\mathrm{k}(\mathrm{~T}) & =(4.3 \pm 1.0) \times 10^{11} \exp (-2330 \pm 150 / \mathrm{RT}) \\
\mathrm{o}_{3}+\mathrm{NO} & \longrightarrow 0_{2}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{*}\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{~B}_{1}\right)  \tag{I-2}\\
k(\mathrm{~T}) & =(7.6 \pm 1.5) \times 10^{11} \exp (-4180 \pm 300 / \mathrm{RT})
\end{align*}
$$

Electronically excited $0_{2}$, although energetically accessible, is not observed (38). Clough and Thrush (35) argue that the different activation energies of the two reactions suggest that they take place on different potential-energy surfaces.

Recently, lasers have been used to produce vibrationally excited
ozone and the enhancement of the chemiluminescence due to vibrational excitation has been studied in great detail. Pioneering work in the study of vibrationally excited reactions was carried out by groups at the National Bureau of Standards $(43-46,23)$ and at Cornell (47, 48). It has been found that laser excitation of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ increases the reaction rate. Hui and Cool (47) and Gordon and coworkers (42) have observed that when the stretching modes $\left(\nu_{1}\right.$ and $\nu_{3}$ ) of ozone were excited, the activation energies of both reactions (I-1) and (I-2) decreased by about 50\%. Enhancement in reaction rate of the same order was observed even when the bending mode of ozone was excited. It was therefore concluded that mode selective enhancement was not observed. Stephenson and Freund (23) studied the effect of vibrational excitation of NO on the rate of these reactions. They observed comparable enhancement of the reaction rate. The interpretation of these bulk experiments is seriously complicated and it has not been possible to determine independently the contributions of the individual modes to the reaction rate.

Another class of experiments on the $\mathrm{O}_{3}+$ NO system, pioneered by Menzinger and coworkers (51, 52), are molecular beam studies. More recent beam experiments have been carried out by Van den Ende and Stolte (49, 50), by Valentini, Cross and Kwei (53), by Kahler, Kowalczyk and Lee (54) and by Brooks and Anderson (55). In these experiments the kinetic energy dependence of both the electronic and vibrational chemiluminescence of the $\mathrm{O}_{3}+$ NO reaction has been studied. The vibrational chemiluminescence exhibits no threshold and a finite signal is measured even at the lowest collision energy ( $1 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ ). In addition, the vibrational emission rises considerably slower with
increasing kinetic energy than the electronic emission. The electronic emission was found to be enhanced by raising the NO internal temperature. This has been shown to be due to the enhanced reactivity of the NO $\left({ }^{2} \pi_{3 / 2}\right)$ fine structure component. Vibrational IR emission from NO ${ }_{2}^{+}$ was thus observed to exhibit an energy dependence different from electronic $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{*}$ emission, confirming that the emitters are formed predominantly in distinct reaction channels rather than via a common precursor.

Van Den Ende and Stolte (49) have studied the influence of internal (rotational and electronic fine structure states of NO) and translational energy upon the chemiluminescence. The chemiluminescent cross section was found to increase rapidly with increasing translational energy up to $E(t r a n s)=1.2$ ev. At very high translational energies $(E(t r a n s)>1.4 \mathrm{ev})$ some levelling off begins to set in. $A$ strong increase of an exothermal reaction cross section with translational energy is uncommon (57). For chemiluminescent exothermic reactions it may occur as a consequence of the branching processes where the chemiluminescent channel competes with the reaction channel leading to electronic ground state products.

Valentini, Cross and Kwei (53) have carried out crossed-beam studies of the reaction using mass spectrometric detection. They are able to distinguish two peaks in the angular distribution of the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ product. Backscattered (with respect to the direction of the incoming NO molecule) is a signal attributed to the ground electronic state product, while a peak scattered to the side is attributed to the excited electronic state product. Interestingly, in preliminary studies they observe that different nozzle temperatures leave the ratio of the two
signals unchanged. This suggests, contrary to earlier statements, that the reactions giving rise to the different electronic states of the products should not be viewed as taking place on separate adiabatic potential-energy surfaces, but rather that nonadiabatic effects play an important role.

Brooks and Anderson (55) in very recent work have controlled the NO beam by focussing with inhomogeneous magnetic fields. In this way, they observe the difference in reactivity of the NO fine structure components. They conclude that the NO electronic state has little to do with the chemiluminescent yield, but that for low J, chemiluminescence depends strong1y on rotation.

Among the striking features of the reaction is the fact that electronically excited nitrogen dioxide, $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{*}$, is formed whereas electronically excited oxygen, $0_{2}^{*}$, is not formed though energetically accessible. For any process involving several electronic states, a correlation diagram provides basic information about energetically accessible states and their interactions. In a minimal state correlation diagram one simply draws straight lines connecting states arising from reactants with states arising from products, in such a way that lines representing states of the same symmetry do not cross.

Redpath, Menzinger and Carrington (52) explain the observed features of the $\mathrm{O}_{3}+$ NO reaction by making use of the minimal state correlation diagrams. If the reaction is viewed to proceed through a planar transition state in which the NO approaches an end atom of the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ molecule and abstracts that atom, ground state reactants correlate to ground state products as well as to $\mathrm{NO}_{2}\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{~A}_{1}\right)+\mathrm{O}_{2}\left({ }^{1} \Delta_{\mathrm{g}}\right)$ which is not observed experimentally. However, if the NO approaches $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ in the plane
which bisects the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ bond angle, the excited states of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ are not adiabatically accessible. Other examples of reactions involving the center atom of a triatomic molecule have been seen (56).

It was suggested that the excitation of the asymmetric stretch mode might be expected to increase the rate constant (23). However, within the accuracy of presently available data, comparable enhancement of the rate constant was observed by excitation of either the stretching or bending modes of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ (48). Stephenson and Freund (23) observed enhancement in reaction rate of the same order when NO was vibrationally excited. The absence of a marked dependence of the rate constant on the specification of the initial vibrational modes of excitation lends support to the hypothesis of an efficient energy transfer to the reaction coordinate via a collision complex or an efficient intramolecular energy transfer.

In the present study, a theoretical investigation of the reaction,

$$
\mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{NO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}+\mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

where $\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$denotes vibrationally excited $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$, has been carried out. We have attempted to assess the role played by various reactant properties and surface topological features rather than to accurately represent the system. The potential energy hypersurface for the system has been obtained by semi-empirical procedures making use of all available data relating to the equilibrium thermodynamics and spectroscopy of the reactants and products of reaction. A part of the potential-energy surface has been spline fitted. This enabled us to study the effect and relative importance of different topological features of these surfaces by numerically varying the surface in any desired manner. The
collision dynamic study has been performed on such a surface using quasiclassical trajectory analysis. This involves solving Hamilton's equations of motion:

$$
\partial H / \partial q_{i}=-\dot{p}_{i} \quad \text { and } \quad \partial H / \partial p_{i}=\dot{q}_{i}
$$

Here the q's denote the coordinates, $p$ 's the conjugate momenta, the dotted variables are the derivatives with respect to time. $H$ is the classical Hamiltonian and for a conservative system, $H=T+V$, the total energy of the system; $T$ is the kinetic energy, $T=1 / 2 m_{i} \dot{q}_{i}^{2}$, and $V$ the potential energy. Hamilton's equations were solved by a predictorcorrector method. The initial states of the trajectories were chosen randomly from the proper distribution functions for the phase angle, rotational quantum numbers, etc. The results from these trajectories were then averaged over these variables by the Monte Carlo procedure to calculate cross sections, rate coefficients, etc. The details of these procedures have been described elsewhere (58).

## Rotational-to-Translational Energy Transfer <br> Processes in the HF-Ar System

Molecular energy transfer is the study of the acquisition, transfer, and disposal of energy from the microscopic point of view. The bulk, macroscopic processes are traced to changes at the moelcular level. Until recently, most of our knowledge about inelastic scattering processes came from bulk experiments, such as ultrasonic dispersion (59) and microwave line-broadening. Following the stimulating experiments of Blythe, Grosser and Bernstein on $K+D_{2}(60)$, the crossed molecular beam method has been employed with increasing frequency in
the investigation of inelastic processes. The availability of sophisticated experimental techniques points to the need for the development of more efficient theoretical procedures for the treatment of the inelastic scattering processes.

A technological device in which the energy transfer processes play an important role is the gas-phase laser. Lasers operate by the excitation of rotational-vibrational or electronic modes of the molecule. The power of the laser radiation output depends upon the population of the excited state. The energy transfer processes accompanying the bimolecular collision events decrease the lifetime of the excited state and thereby act as performance limiting factors in the operation of lasers. In certain cases, like the $\mathrm{He}-\mathrm{Ne}$ laser, the excitation of Ne atoms is brought about by resonant energy transfer collisions between 2's excited He and ground state Ne atoms. This excitation path is more efficient than the direct excitation of $N e$ by an electrical discharge. Hence it is necessary to understand these energy transfer processes in great detail in order to develop lasers with better performance. Because HF is an integral part of several laser systems, understanding the vibrational and rotational excitations and relaxations that occur in the molecule is vital to the improvement of the efficiency of HF lasers.

The most accurate theoretical treatment of the scattering processes involves the use of the close coupling (CC) method of Arthurs and Dalgarno (61). However, the CC equations become very difficult to solve when there are a large number of scattering channels involved. Consequently, a variety of decoupling approximations have been developed to simplify the close-coupling formulation. Recently, Parker and Pack
(62) have employed the Infinite Order Sudden Approximation (IOSA) method for the treatment of rotationally inelastic scattering. In the IOS approximation, the internal states (rotational states, especially) of the molecule and also the centrifugal potentials are assumed to be degenerate. The former is referred to as the "Energy Sudden" (ES) approximation and the latter is known as the "Centrifugal Sudden" (CS) approximation. Integral and differential cross sections for the $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{He}\right)$ system obtained from the IOSA method were found to be in good agreement with experimental results. Agrawal and Raff (63) have investigated the effect of potential surface topography upon elastic and inelastic scattering in the $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{He}\right)$ system using the IOSA metnod. The results were in good to excellent agreement with the quasiclassical trajectory results (64), and with experiment (65). However, a condition for the validity of the IOSA approximation is that the fraction of the total translational energy transferred to internal modes during a collision be small. Consequently, difficulties arise if the IOS approximation is employed to examine processes in which large multiple quantum excitations of internal modes play an important role.

Recently, a simple modification of the IOSA equations has been suggested that incorporates an explicit exit-channel velocity dependence into the scattering cross section (66). It has been shown that the resulting modified formalism (IOSAM) properly closes those channels required to be closed by energy considerations. In addition, a comparison of IOSAM and IOSA results with quasiclassical trajectory calculations in the rigid rotor $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{He}\right)$ system showed the IOSAM cross sections to be in significantly better accord with the trajectory
results (66). The simplicity and accuracy of the IOSAM method make it a viable method for routine analysis of the experimental results.

The present study reports an investigation of rotationally inelastic scattering processes in the $\mathrm{HF}+\mathrm{Ar}$ system using the modified IOSA method. This particular system was chosen because of its simplicity and because experimental data are available. Barnes et al. (67) have measured the state-to-state cross sections for rotational-totranslational energy transfer in $H F+A r$, as a function of collision energy. The data reported by these investigators exhibit several interesting features. For instance, the relative $R \leftrightarrow T$ cross sections are found to be unaffected by increasing the center of mass collision energy from 4 to $16 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}(67)$. In the present study, the results of the IOSA (62) and IOSAM (66) formulations are compared with the experimental data (67). Both ab initio and semi-empirical potentialenergy surfaces have been employed in the calculations.

## CHAPTER II

## POTENTIAL-ENERGY SURFACE FOR THE $0_{3}+$ NO SYSTEM

The formulation of an unrestricted potential-energy surface for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}+$ NO system requires the computation of the potential energy as a function of the ten internuclear distances (see Figure 1). Thus, such evaluation by $a b$ initio procedures is almost an impossible task. However, since the major point of current interest is the investigation of the effects of various topographical features of the surface upon the observed reaction dynamics of polyatomic systems, a formulation with maximum flexibility is favored over a more accurate representation with a reduced flexibility.

Simple valence-bond type surfaces have been employed in numerous three- and four-body investigations. Raff (68) has carried out an unadjusted computation of the reaction dynamics in the $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{4}+\mathrm{T}^{*}\right)$ and $\left(\mathrm{CD}_{4}+\mathrm{T}^{*}\right)$ systems, using a valence-bond formulation of the six-body potential-energy surface that was a summation of three-body type terms. Following this example, a semi-empirical potential-energy surface has been formulated for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}+$ NO system by making full use of the available data related to the equilibrium thermodynamics and spectroscopy of the reactants and products. The mathematical form of the surface is given by,

$$
V_{\mathrm{NO}_{4}}\left(R_{i}, \theta_{i}\right)=V_{I}\left(R_{1}, R_{2}, R_{3}\right)+V_{I}\left(R_{4}, R_{6}, R_{3}\right)+V_{O_{3}}\left(R_{1}, R_{4}, R_{5}\right)
$$



Figure 1. The $\mathrm{O}_{3}$-NO System; the Interbond Angles are: (1) $a_{1}$; (2) $\alpha_{2}$; (3) $\beta$; (4) $\theta_{1}$; (5) $\theta_{2}$; (6) $\theta_{3}$

$$
\begin{align*}
& +\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{5}\right)+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{7}\right)+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\left(\theta_{i}\right)+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{OO}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{9}\right) \\
& +\mathrm{V}_{00}\left(\mathrm{R}_{10}\right)+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{att}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{i}}, \mathrm{R}_{3}\right) \tag{II-I}
\end{align*}
$$

where, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{I}}$ are three-body interaction potentials operating between two oxygen atoms and the nitrogen atom. $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}$ is the ozone three-body interaction potential. $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}}$ are the Morse potentials for the diatomic interactions. $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}}^{2}\left(\theta_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ is the bending potential for the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ product molecule. $V_{00}$ are the repulsive interactions operating among pairs of oxygen atoms between which no bond formation takes place and $\mathrm{V}_{\text {att }}$ is an attenuation term. The variables, $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{i}}(1 \leq \mathrm{i} \leq 10)$ and the bond angles are defined in Figure 1. The detailed description and the functional forms of each of these terms are considered below:

The function $V_{I}\left(R_{i}, R_{j}, R_{k}\right)$ in $E q$ (II-1) is the three-body valencebond potential given by (69),

$$
\begin{align*}
V_{I}\left(R_{i}, R_{j}, R_{k}\right)= & Q_{A B}+Q_{B C}+Q_{C A}-\left\{0 . 5 \left\{\left(J_{A B}-J_{B C}\right)^{2}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.+\left(J_{B C}-J_{C A}\right)^{2}+\left(J_{C A}-J_{A B}\right)^{2}\right\}\right\}^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{II-2}
\end{align*}
$$

where the $Q$ 's are the coulomb integrals given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q_{\alpha \beta}=\left({ }^{1} E_{\alpha \beta}+{ }^{3} E_{\alpha \beta}\right) / 2 \tag{II-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $J^{\prime}$ s are the exchange integrals given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
J_{\alpha \beta}=\left({ }^{1} E_{\alpha \beta}-{ }^{3} E_{\alpha \beta}\right) / 2 \tag{II-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

${ }^{1} E_{\alpha \beta}$ and ${ }^{3} E_{\alpha \beta}$ are the singlet and triplet state energies
respectively, for the $\alpha \beta$ diatomic system. The singlet state energies have been represented by a Morse function,

$$
\begin{equation*}
1_{E_{\alpha \beta}}\left(R_{i}\right)=D\left\{\exp \left\{-2 \alpha\left(R_{i}-R_{e}\right)\right\}-2 \exp \left\{-\alpha\left(R_{i}-R_{e}\right)\right\}\right\} \tag{II-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D$ is the bond-dissociation energy plus the zero point energy; $R_{e}$ is the equilibrium separation of the diatomic molecule; and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\alpha=\pi \nu_{0}(2 \mu / D)^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{II-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mu$ is the reduced mass of the diatomic $\alpha-\beta$ system. The values of these parameters for $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and NO molecules are given in Table I .

TABLE I
MORSE PARAMETERS FOR THE DIATOMIC MOLECULES

| Parameter | No $^{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{\mathrm{a}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{ev}$ | 6.6 | 5.21 |
| $\alpha / \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 1.45327 | 1.40478 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}} / \mathrm{au}$ | 2.1747 | 2.2816 |
| (a) Spectra of diatomic molecules, G. |  |  |
| (b) Reference 95. I, p. 560. |  |  |

The Morse parameters for the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bond have been made to vary
smoothly as the reaction proceeds. In order to represent the physical situation more accurately, some semi-empirical quantum mechanical calculations have been carried out for a few configurations of the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ molecule. The experimentally observed exothermicity for the reaction

$$
\mathrm{NO}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NO}+\mathrm{O}
$$

is 3.11 ev (70). INDO open shell methods (71) have been used to calculate the energies of $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ in its equilibrium configuration, and the separated NO molecule and oxygen atom. The computed endothermicity of the reaction is

$$
\begin{align*}
(\Delta \mathrm{E})_{\text {INDO }} & =\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}-\left(\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}}+\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{O}}\right)=13.9171 \mathrm{ev}  \tag{II-7}\\
\delta & =(\Delta \mathrm{E})_{\text {INDO }} /(\Delta \mathrm{E})_{\text {expt. }}=4.2211 \tag{II-8}
\end{align*}
$$

INDO calculations were carried out for a few intermediate configurations. The change in energy from the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ equilibrium configuration, $\left(\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}-\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}^{\mathrm{eq}}\right)_{\text {INDO }}$, were scaled using the $\delta$ parameter obtained as indicated above. The $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ potential is represented by the sum of the Morse potentials for the two $N-0$ bonds if the interbond angle, $\theta$, is equal to the equilibrium angle, $\theta_{e}$, for each configuration. The potential of $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ at equilibrium, $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right)$ eq. is -9.91 ev (70), with the zero of the potential corresponding to the separated atom limit. By knowing $\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right)$ eq and $\left(\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}-\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}^{\mathrm{eq}}\right)_{\mathrm{INDO}} / \delta, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}}$ for the various configurations have been calculated as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}=\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right)_{\mathrm{eq}}+\left(\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}-\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}^{\mathrm{eq}}\right)_{\mathrm{INDO}} / \delta \tag{II-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

By equating $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}$ to the sum of the Morse potentials, the value of the Morse parameter, $D_{N O}$, can be calculated as a function of the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bond distance. The values of $\left(\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}-\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}}^{2} \text { ) }\right)_{\text {INDO }}$ and $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{NO}}$ as a function of the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bond distance are given in Table II. These results have been fitted to a fourth degree polynomial by using a non-1inear least squares procedure as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{\text {NO }}=6.6-\Delta D \tag{II-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where,

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\Delta D=1.65 & R_{i} \leq 2.21 \\
\Delta D= & a_{0}+a_{1} R_{i}+a_{2} R_{i}^{2}+a_{3} R_{i}^{3}+a_{4} R_{i}^{4}, 2.21 \leq R_{i} \leq 3.3 \\
\Delta D=0 \quad & R_{i}>3.3
\end{array}
$$

where $R_{i}$ is the $N-0$ bond that is being formed. The values of the constants ${ }^{\text {a }}$ that have been employed in the calculation are,

$$
\begin{align*}
& a_{0}=0.04 \mathrm{ev} \\
& a_{1}=0.968394 \mathrm{ev} \cdot \mathrm{au}^{-1} \\
& a_{2}=0.232423 \mathrm{ev} \cdot a u^{-2} \\
& a_{3}=-0.1378116 \mathrm{ev} \cdot a u^{-3} \\
& a_{4}=-0.0078416 \mathrm{ev} \cdot a u^{-4} \tag{II-12}
\end{align*}
$$

(a) $R_{i}$ are in au.

The equilibrium distance of the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bond also changes as the reaction proceeds. This feature has been incorporated into the potential energy hypersurface formulation as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& R_{e}=2.1747 a u \quad R_{i}>3.3 \\
& R_{e}=2.1747+21723.2\left\{\exp \left(-0.049376 R_{i}^{5}\right)\right\} \\
& 3.0 \leq R_{i} \leq 3.3 \\
& R_{e}=2.2575 \quad R_{i}<3.0 \tag{II-13}
\end{align*}
$$

This functional form produces a smooth and rapid change of the equilibrium distance as the reaction proceeds.

TABLE II

$$
\text { VARIATION OF } D_{N O} \text { WITH } R_{i}^{a}
$$

| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{au}$ | बeq/deg | $\left(\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}-\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{NO}}^{2}\right.$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{eq})_{\mathrm{INDO}} / \delta^{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\Delta \mathrm{D}=6.6-\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{NO}}$ |  |  |
| 2.2575 | 138 | 0.0 | 1.58037 |
| 2.3810 | 136 | 0.10166 | 1.49136 |
| 2.4188 | 133.8 | 0.16407 | 1.46476 |
| 2.4566 | 132 | 0.23537 | 1.43757 |

(a) The other $N-0$ bond distance in NO was fixed at the Equilibrium value $=2.2575 \mathrm{au}$.
(b) All energies are in eV.

By varying the Morse parameters as indicated above, we were able to obtain a potential-energy surface which approached the proper asymptotic limits, reproduced the experimental exothermicity, and the
equilibrium geometries of reactants and products.
Unfortunately, the triplet-state energies required in Eq (II-3) and (II-4) are much more difficult to obtain than is the case for the ground-state singlet. Hence, in order to obtain the triplet-state potential energies for $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $N$, semi-empirical calculations of the type previously reported by Poh1, Rein and Appel (72) and by Pohl and Raff (73) have been employed. Similar procedures have also been employed by Raff, Stivers, Porter, Thompson and Sims (69) for evaluating the triplet-state energies of HI and $\mathrm{I}_{2}$.

The triplet-state energies are given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.{ }^{3_{E}}=\left.\left\langle^{3} \Psi\right| \mathrm{H}\right|^{3_{\Psi}}\right\rangle \tag{II-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $H$ is the Hamiltonian for the diatomic system given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
H=-\frac{1}{2} \nabla_{1}^{2}-\frac{1}{2} \nabla_{2}^{2}+r_{12}^{-1}+V_{A}(1)+V_{A}(2)+V_{B}(1)+V_{B}(2) \tag{II-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $V_{A}$ and $V_{B}$ represent core potentials. The triplet-state wavefunction is given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
3_{\Psi}= & \left(2-2 S_{A B}^{2}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}\left(\phi_{A}(1) \phi_{B}(2)-\phi_{A}(2) \phi_{B}(1)\right) \\
& X \propto(1) \propto(2) \tag{II-16}
\end{align*}
$$

where $S_{A B}$ represents the overlap integral $\left\langle\phi_{A} \mid \phi_{B}\right\rangle . \phi_{A}$ and $\phi_{B}$ are the 2po Slater-type orbitals for the 0 and $N$ atoms given by (74),

$$
\begin{align*}
& \phi_{0}=4.4040 \mathrm{r} \exp (-2.275 \mathrm{r}) \cos \theta \\
& \phi_{\mathrm{N}}=2.9956 \mathrm{r} \exp (-1.950 \mathrm{r}) \cos \theta \tag{II-17}
\end{align*}
$$

The triplet-state energy is now given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
3_{E}=\left(1-s_{A B}^{2}\right)^{-1}\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right) \tag{II-18}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
X_{1}=\left\langle\phi_{A}(1) \phi_{B}(2)\right| H\left|\phi_{A}(1) \phi_{B}(2)\right\rangle \tag{II-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
X_{2}=\left\langle\phi_{A}(1) \phi_{B}(2)\right| H\left|\phi_{A}(2) \phi_{B}(1)\right\rangle \tag{II-20}
\end{equation*}
$$

The integrals in Eq (II-19) and (II-20) have been evaluated by using the semi-empirical approximations previously employed (72, 73). This results in the following expression for the triplet-state energies.

$$
\begin{align*}
3_{E}= & \left(1-S_{A B}^{2}\right)^{-1}\left(-I_{A}-I_{B}-R_{12}^{-1}+S_{A B}^{2}\left(I_{A}+I_{B}+0.5 Z_{A}+0.5 Z_{B}+R_{12}^{-1}\right)\right. \\
& \left.-S_{A B}^{2}\left(I_{A}+A_{A}+I_{B}+A_{B}+2 R_{12}^{-1}\right) / 4\right) \tag{II-21}
\end{align*}
$$

The total energy, ${ }^{3} E_{T}$, relative to separated atoms $A+B$ in the ground state is given by $(72,73)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
3_{E_{T}}=I_{A}+I_{B}+R_{12}^{-1}+{ }^{3}{ }_{E} \tag{II-22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where I's are the ionization potentials of the atoms, $\mathrm{R}_{12}$ is the interparticle separation and A's are the electron affinities and

$$
\begin{align*}
z_{A} & =\left\langle\phi_{A}(1)\right| V_{A}(1)\left|\phi_{A}(1)\right\rangle \\
& =\left\langle\phi_{A}(1)\right|-z / r_{A}\left|\phi_{A}(1)\right\rangle \tag{II-23}
\end{align*}
$$

The parameters employed for the evaluation of the triplet-state energies
for $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and NO are given in Table III. The overlap integrals and the integral in Eq (II-23) have been evaluated analytically, using 2po Slater-type orbitals for the 0 and $N$ atoms (74). Thus, the tripletstate energies are completely known, once the value of $Z$ in Eq (II-23) has been fixed. However, because of the approximate nature of the treatment, the values cannot be expected to be accurate. By carrying out similar calculations on $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (69), for which a functional representation for ${ }^{3}$ E was available (75), it was observed that,

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }^{3} E_{\text {true }} \approx 0.38871{ }^{3} E_{T} \tag{II-24}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the present case, the ${ }^{3} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{T}}$ values have therefore been corrected by using the above expression.

TABLE III
IONIZATION POTENTIALS AND ELECTRON AFFINITIES OF THE ATOMS ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Atom | $I(\mathrm{au})$ | $A(\mathrm{au})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | 0.5082 | -0.0312 |
| 0 | 0.6350 | -0.0992 |

(a) Reference 96.

It was observed that the barrier height of the resulting potential-
energy surface was dependent upon the value of $Z$ employed in Eq (II-23). Thus, potential-energy surfaces with different barrier heights have been generated by using various values of Z ranging from 3.2 to 3.8 . The triplet-state energies for $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and NO computed for the various Z-values are given in Tables IV-VI. The triplet-state energies have been fitted to the following functional forms by making use of a nonlinear least squares procedure;

$$
\begin{gather*}
3_{E_{\alpha \beta}}=D_{3}\left\{\exp \left\{-2 \beta\left(R_{n}-R_{e}\right)\right\}+2 \exp \left\{-\beta\left(R_{n}-R_{e}\right)\right\}\right\}, \\
R_{n} \leq R^{*} \tag{II-25}
\end{gather*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
3_{E_{\alpha \beta}}=C\left\{R_{n}+A\right\} \exp \left(-\sigma R_{n}\right), \quad R_{n}>R^{*} \tag{II-26}
\end{equation*}
$$

The values of the various parameters, obtained by a non-linear least squares fit of the semi-empirical triplet-state energies, for the different $Z$-values, and the parameters employed in evaluating the singlet-state energies are given in Tables VII-X. As can be seen, the values for the extensive energy parameters, $D, D_{3}$ and $C$, for the $N-0^{3}$ bond are $50 \%$ of those for the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}^{1}$ or $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}^{2}$ bonds. This is to compensate for the fact that the $N-0^{3}$ interaction is counted twice by the functional form of Eq (II-1).
$V_{0_{3}}\left(R_{1}, R_{4}, R_{5}\right)$ is the three-body interaction potential between the oxygen atoms in the ozone molecule. This potential has been defined in terms of the three internuclear distances $R_{1}, R_{4}$ and $R_{5}$ by Murrel and Farantos (76). In the reactant limit, the potential for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ molecule is given by a sum of the three two-body terms and the three-body term

TABLE IV
CALCULATED ${ }^{3}$ E VALUES FROM EQ (II-24) WITH $Z=3.2$

| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ab}}(\mathrm{au})$ | ${ }^{3}$ E from Eq (II-24) (eV) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | NO |
| 2.5 | 2.7423 | 3.0494 |
| 2.6 | 2.3815 | 2.7615 |
| 2.8 | 1.7251 | 2.1645 |
| 3.0 | 1.1956 | 1.6159 |
| 3.1 | 0.9815 | 1.3754 |
| 3.5 | 0.4125 | 0.6662 |
| 4.0 | 0.1212 | 0.2335 |
| 5.0 | 0.0074 | 0.0204 |
| 6.0 | 0.0003 | -- |


| TABLE V |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CALCULATED ${ }^{3}$ E VALUES FROM EQ (II-24) WITH $Z=3.4$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ab}}(\mathrm{au})$ | 3 $^{2}$ E from Eq (II-24) (eV) |  |
|  | $0_{2}$ | NO |
| 2.5 | 2.9390 | 3.2695 |
| 2.6 | 2.5519 | 2.9603 |
| 2.7 | 2.1851 | 2.6385 |
| 2.8 | 1.8480 | 2.3196 |
| 2.9 | 1.5459 | 2.0147 |
| 3.0 | 1.2804 | 1.7312 |
| 3.5 | 0.4416 | 0.7134 |
| 4.0 | 0.1297 | 0.2499 |
| 4.5 | 0.0337 | 0.0776 |
| 5.0 | 0.0079 | 0.0219 |

TABLE VI
CALCULATED ${ }^{3}$ E VALUES FROM EQ (II-24) WITH $Z=3.8$

| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{ab}}(\mathrm{au})$ | ${ }^{3}$ E from Eq (II-24) (eV) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | No |
| 2.4 | 3.7778 | 4.0243 |
| 2.5 | 3.3324 | 3.7097 |
| 2.6 | 2.8927 | 3.3579 |
| 2.7 | 2.4762 | 2.9921 |
| 2.8 | 2.0938 | 2.6297 |
| 2.9 | 1.7511 | 2.2836 |
| 3.0 | 1.4501 | 1.9619 |
| 3.2 | 0.9686 | 1.4081 |
| 3.5 | 0.4997 | 0.8077 |
| 4.5 | 0.0380 | 0.0877 |

TABLE VII
TRIPLET-STATE ENERGY PARAMETERS FOR $Z=3.2$

|  | Diatomic pair |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter | $0-0$ | $0-\mathrm{N}$ | $3_{0}-\mathrm{N}$ |
| $\mathrm{D}_{3 / \mathrm{eV}}$ | 1.28355 | 1.66056 | 0.83028 |
| $\beta / \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 1.23508 | 1.09662 | 1.09662 |
| $\mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{au}^{2}$ | -2.13074 | -2.48169 | -2.48169 |
| $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{eV}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 12586.7147 | 16649.8124 | 8324.906 |
| $\sigma / \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 3.04081 | 2.89868 | 2.89868 |
| $\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{au}$ | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 |

TABLE VIII
SINGLET-STATE ENERGY PARAMETERS

|  | Diatomic pair |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter | $0-0$ | $0-\mathrm{N}$ | $3_{\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{N}}$ |
| $\mathrm{D} / \mathrm{eV}$ | 5.21 | Eq (II-10) | $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{NO}} / 2 \mathrm{Eq}(\mathrm{II}-10)$ |
| $\alpha / \mathrm{au}$ | 1.40478 | 1.45327 | 1.45327 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}} / \mathrm{au}$ | 2.2816 | Eq (II-13) | $\mathrm{Eq}(\mathrm{II}-13)$ |

TABLE IX
TRIPLET-STATE ENERGY PARAMETERS FOR Z = 3.4

| Parameter | Diatomic pair |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-0 | $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{N}$ | $3^{3}-\mathrm{N}$ |
| $\mathrm{D}_{3} / \mathrm{eV}$ | 1.38512 | 1.55799 | 0.77900 |
| $B / \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 1.24345 | 0.88657 | 0.88657 |
| A/au | -2.14125 | -2.17002 | -2.17002 |
| $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{eV} \cdot \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 14027.628 | 7250.1161 | 3625.0581 |
| $\sigma / \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 3.05018 | 2.71840 | 2.71840 |
| $\mathrm{R} * / \mathrm{au}$ | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

TABLE X

TRIPLET-STATE ENERGY PARAMETERS FOR Z $=3.8$

| Parameter | Diatomic pair |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $0-0$ | $0-\mathrm{N}$ | $3_{0-\mathrm{N}}$ |
| $\mathrm{D}_{3} / \mathrm{eV}$ | 1.56728 | 1.80137 | 0.90068 |
| $B / \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 1.24965 | 0.94574 | 0.94574 |
| $\mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{au}$ | -2.10705 | -2.28416 | -2.28416 |
| $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{eV}^{-1} \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 14076.5935 | 11331.6366 | 5665.818 |
| $\sigma / \mathrm{au}^{-1}$ | 3.02263 | 2.78394 | 2.78394 |
| $\mathrm{R} * / \mathrm{au}$ | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}$.

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{V}_{\text {ozone }}\left(\mathrm{R}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{4}, \mathrm{R}_{5}\right)= & \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{1}\right)+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{o}_{2}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{4}\right)+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{5}\right) \\
& +\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{4}, \mathrm{R}_{5}\right) \tag{II-27}
\end{align*}
$$

The three two-body terms are described by the $V_{I}$ terms and $V_{0_{2}}\left(R_{5}\right)$ terms in Eq (II-1). The functional form used here is the one given by these authors (76). The Murrel-Farantos potential is defined in terms of the symmetry coordinates, $Q_{1}, Q_{2}$ and $Q_{3}$ which are in turn defined by the transformation

$$
\left[\begin{array}{l}
Q_{1}  \tag{II-28}\\
Q_{2} \\
Q_{3}
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
1 / \sqrt{3} & 1 / \sqrt{3} & 1 / \sqrt{3} \\
0 & 1 / \sqrt{2} & -1 / \sqrt{2} \\
2 / \sqrt{6} & -1 / \sqrt{6} & -1 / \sqrt{6}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{l}
\mathrm{R}_{4}-\mathrm{R}_{0} \\
\mathrm{R}_{1}-\mathrm{R}_{0} \\
\mathrm{R}_{5}-\mathrm{R}_{0}
\end{array}\right]
$$

with $R_{0}=1.5698$ A. The three-body term is given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}\left(\mathrm{Q}_{1}, \mathrm{Q}_{2}, \mathrm{Q}_{3}\right)=(\mathrm{P}+\mathrm{Q})\left(1-\tanh 2.3 \mathrm{Q}_{1}\right) \tag{II-29}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{align*}
P= & 8.7066+6.5822 Q_{1}+13.9106 Q_{1}^{2}-17.1931\left(Q_{2}^{2}+Q_{3}^{2}\right) \\
& -3.1421 Q_{1}\left(Q_{2}^{2}+Q_{3}^{2}\right)+2.6323 Q_{3}\left(Q_{3}^{2}-3.0 Q_{2}^{2}\right) \\
& +13.9659\left(Q_{2}^{2}+Q_{3}^{2}\right) \tag{II-30}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
G=-3.0\left\{\exp \left\{-7.5\left(Q_{2}^{2}+Q_{3}^{2}\right)\right\}\right\} \tag{II-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

with the restriction

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Limit}_{\mathrm{R}_{1} \rightarrow \infty} \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}=0 ; i=1,4 \text {, or } 5 \tag{II-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

This potential function for $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ reproduces the harmonic force constants, equilibrium bond lengths and dissociation energy of the molecule. The fundamental vibration wavenumbers of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ have been calculated by a variational method (77) and the results are compared with experiment in Table XI (76). The agreement between calculated and experimental values is very good. However, it must be remembered that the potential is based on a quadratic force-field assumption for the molecule and exact agreement is not expected. The good agreement with the known experimental features of the $0_{3}$ potential makes it suitable for a dynamical study.

TABLE XI

FUNDAMENTAL VIBRATIONAL WAVENUMBERS OF $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ CALCULATED BY A VARIATIONAL METHOD

|  | Sym. st. <br> $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ | Bend <br> $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ | Asym. st. <br> $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Theoretical (Ref. 76) | 1098 | 707 | 1043 |
| Experiment $^{\text {a }}$ | 1103 | 701 | 1042 |

(a) Reference (82).
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{5}\right)$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{7}\right)$ are simple Morse functions for the corresponding diatomic species given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{A B}\left(R_{i}\right)=D_{A B}\left\{\exp \left(-2 \alpha_{A B}\left(R_{i}-R_{e}\right)\right)-2.0 \exp \left(-\alpha_{A B}\left(R_{i}-R_{e}\right)\right)\right\} \tag{II-33}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the case of the $N-O$ bond, both $D_{A B}$ and $R_{e}$ are variables and are functions of the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bond distance that is being formed or broken as the reaction proceeds. The functional forms for these parameters have been given earlier in Eq (II-10) to (II-13).

The bending potential, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\left(\theta_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ of the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ molecule has been assumed to have a harmonic form,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\left(\theta_{i}\right)=0.5 \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{bi}}\left(\theta_{i}-\theta_{e}\right)^{2} \tag{II-34}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\theta_{i}$ is the $0-N-O$ angle in the $N_{2}$ molecule. $k_{b i}$ is not a constant, but attenuates as the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bond in the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ molecule is being stretched. It should be noted that the nature of the attenuation will have a strong influence on the calculated cross sections. In order to obtain information about the attenuation of the bending forces, semi-empirical quantum mechanical calculations have been carried out.

The force constant $k_{b i}$ has been computed under the assumption of $a$ harmonic potential between the bonds. That is, for a given finite angular displacement, $\Delta \theta=\theta_{i}-\theta_{e}$, we define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta E=0.5 k_{b i}\left(\theta_{i}-\theta_{e}\right)^{2} \tag{II-35}
\end{equation*}
$$

For various asymmetrically stretched configurations of the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ molecule, the $\Delta E$ values have been computed as a function of the displacement from the equilibrium angle using INDO open shell methods. The $k_{b i}$ 's were
then evaluated from Eq (II-35) for every $\Delta \theta$ value. The results were then extrapolated to $\Delta \theta \rightarrow 0$ to obtain $k_{b i}$ as a function of $R_{i}$. For the equilibrium configuration of $\mathrm{NO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{i}}=2.25754 \mathrm{au}\right)$, this yielded a value of 1.646 mdyne $\AA / \mathrm{rad}^{2}$ for the force constant, $k_{b i}^{\circ}$, which compares very well with the valence force field value of 1.624 mdyne $\AA / \mathrm{rad}^{2}$ (78). The values of $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{bi}} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{bi}}^{\circ}$ evaluated by these procedures are given in Table XII. These were fitted to the following functional form by using a non-linear least squares technique.

TABLE XII
INDO COMPUTED VARIATION OF O-N-O BENDING FORCE CONSTANT AS A FUNCTION OF $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}}$

| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{NO}} / \mathrm{au}^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{bi}} /$ mdyne $\AA / \mathrm{rad}^{2}$ | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{bi}} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{bi}}{ }^{0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.2583 | 1.646 | 1.0 |
| 2.3818 | 0.82 | 0.4982 |
| 2.4575 | 0.7156 | 0.4347 |

(a) The other $\mathrm{N}-0$ bond in $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ was fixed at the equilibrium value.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{bi}} / \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{bi}}^{\mathrm{o}}=4.32629\left\{\exp \left\{-0.95627\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{i}}-2.25754\right)\right\}\right\} \tag{II-36}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $R_{i}$ is the shorter of $R_{2}, R_{6}$ and $R_{3}$, which is the newly formed $N-0$ bond.

The equilibrium angle, $\theta_{e}$, has been computed for the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ molecule as a function of $R_{i}$. It has been observed that $\theta_{e}$ decreases linearly as one of the $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bonds in $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ is stretched. The results are shown in Table XIII and Figure 2. These results have been fitted to the following functional form by a linear least squares procedure.

$$
\begin{align*}
\theta_{e} & =2.40855-0.458367\left(R_{i}-2.2583\right) \\
i & =2,3 \text { or } 6 \tag{II-37}
\end{align*}
$$

$R_{i}$ are in au and $\theta_{e}$ is given in radians.

TABLE XIII

INDO COMPUTATIONS OF THE VARIATION OF THE EQUILIBRIUM ANGLE IN NO 2 AS A FUNCTION OF $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}}$

| $R_{N-0} / u^{a}$ | $\theta_{e^{/ d e g}}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2.2583 | 138 |
| 2.3818 | 136 |
| 2.4575 | 132 |

(a) The other $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}$ bond in $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ was fixed at the equilibrium value.
$V_{o o}\left(R_{i}\right)$ are the short-range repulsive interactions operating between pairs of oxygen atoms, among which no bond formation occurs.


Figure 2. Variation of the Equilibrium Angle in $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ with $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{O}}$.

These have been assumed to be of the following form:

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{00}\left(R_{i}\right)=\exp \left(-1.8511 R_{i}^{2}\right), \quad i=8,9 \text { and } 10 \tag{II-38}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $R_{i}$ is the internuclear distance in $\AA$.
$V_{\text {att }}\left(R_{i}, R_{3}\right)$ is an attenuation term described by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{\text {att }}\left(R_{i}, R_{3}\right)=V_{0_{2}}\left(R_{i}\right)\left\{\tanh 2.0\left(R_{3}-R_{3}^{0}\right)-1\right\} \tag{II-39}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $R_{i}$ is the shorter of the two $0-0$ bonds in ozone. This term operates whenever the N atom approaches the central oxygen atom in $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ $\left(R_{3} \approx R_{3}^{0}\right)$. When the $N$ atom approaches the central oxygen atom, one of the $0-0$ bonds in $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ is stretched (since the $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{I}}$ term becomes highly repulsive whenever all three atoms are close to one another), while the other 0-0 bond is not significantly affected. This will eventually lead to the formation of $\mathrm{NO}_{3}+0$, which is not desired. The $\mathrm{V}_{\text {att }}$ ( $R_{i}, R_{3}$ ) term functions by attenuating the interaction between the shorter of the two 0-0 bonds in ozone, which would require a bond formation between ${ }^{1} 0$ and ${ }^{2} 0$. This term enables us to leave open the channel leading to reaction through attack of $N$ on the central oxygen atom.

In order to study the effect of changing the barrier height of the potential-energy surface on the observed reaction dynamics, four different surfaces have been employed. These have been denoted S1, S2, S3 and S4. These surfaces show a marked difference in the barrier heights, without a significant alteration of other surface features. Surface S 1 has been obtained by using a value of $Z=3.2$ with $V_{\text {att }}\left(R_{i}, R_{3}\right)$ set equal to zero. The three-body interaction potentials,
$\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{I}}$, have been interpolated using a three-dimensional cubic-spline technique (79), while carrying out classical trajectory calculations on this surface, S1. Surfaces S2, S3 and S4 have been obtained by using Eq (II-1) for the total potential, and with $Z$ values $3.2,3.4$ and 3.8 , respectively.

It has been observed that the position of the saddle point plays a major role in determining the reaction dynamics, at least in the case of atom-diatomic molecule reactions (18). In order to study the effect of changing the saddle-point position on polyatomic reaction dynamics, a surface, $S 5$, has been formulated which has approximately the same barrier height as $S 3$ but differs in the location of the barrier. To obtain surface $S 5$, the potential $V_{I}$ has been replaced by a numerical grid of values that have been interpolated by using a three-dimensional cubic spline technique (79). The numerical grid of node values employed is given in Table XIV.

Contour maps of two-dimensional sections of these multi-dimensional hypersurfaces have been drawn by imposing suitable constraints on the coordinates. Representative maps of each of these surfaces are shown in Figures 3 to 10. The angles $\beta, \theta$ (see Figure 1) and the bond distances $R_{4}$ and $R_{7}$ have been fixed at their respective equilibrium values.

The contour lines have been plotted as a function of $R_{1}$ and $R_{2}$ for various $\alpha$ values. The maps shown correspond to the $\alpha$ values for the minimum energy path. The maps of the surfaces not shown are quite similar in appearance. Reactants enter from the top of the figure and products exit from the right. The saddle point geometries have been determined correct to $\pm 0.01 \mathrm{au}$, using a two-dimensional spline

TABLE XIV
THE THREE-BODY INTERACTION POTENTIAL, $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{I}}$, FOR $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ -NO. ENERGIES ARE IN EV, DISTANCES ARE IN A AND ANGLES ARE IN RADIANS

| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. $R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=1.50$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 51.6813 | 40.2296 | 33.4288 | 26.1775 | 25.3337 |
| 2.34 | 22.8973 | 17.1424 | 12.8334 | 12.0923 | 11.9955 |
| 2.62 | 19.9985 | 15.1877 | 12.7973 | 12.5362 | 12.4360 |
| 2.90 | 17.9111 | 14.0795 | 13.2957 | 13.2023 | 13.1475 |
| 3.18 | 15.7087 | 14.0038 | 14.1110 | 14.1335 | 14.0699 |
| 3.36 | 14.6161 | 14.1335 | 14.5237 | 14.5651 | 14.4938 |
| 3.64 | 14.1672 | 14.5047 | 15.1924 | 15.1410 | 15.0588 |
| 4.20 | 14.6702 | 15.2366 | 15.5580 | 15.4869 | 15.4517 |
| 4.76 | 15.3234 | 15.4993 | 15.5319 | 15.5305 | 15.5309 |
| 5.32 | 15.5176 | 15.5409 | 15.5524 | 15.5601 | 15.5629 |
| 6.10 | 15.5646 | 15.5719 | 15.5791 | 15.5840 | 15.5855 |
| 7.50 | 15.5928 | 15.5945 | 15.5959 | 15.5968 | 15.5971 |
| 12.00 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 |
| 25.00 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |


| A. $\quad R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=1.50$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1.50 | 25.1620 | 25.1767 | 25.5346 | 25.6649 | 25.7068 |
| 2.34 | 11.9360 | 11.8645 | 11.7091 | 11.6811 | 11.6737 |
| 2.62 | 12.3816 | 12.3340 | 12.2321 | 12.2153 | 12.2111 |
| 2.90 | 13.0884 | 13.0453 | 12.9822 | 12.9723 | 12.9700 |
| 3.18 | 14.0159 | 13.9806 | 13.9332 | 13.9261 | 13.9244 |
| 3.36 | 14.4423 | 14.4108 | 14.3696 | 14.3634 | 14.3619 |
| 3.64 | 15.0107 | 14.9832 | 14.9496 | 14.9444 | 14.9431 |
| 4.20 | 15.4482 | 15.4406 | 15.4331 | 15.4321 | 15.4319 |
| 4.76 | 15.5319 | 15.5329 | 15.5352 | 15.5359 | 15.5361 |
| 5.32 | 15.5649 | 15.5663 | 15.5687 | 15.5693 | 15.5694 |
| 6.10 | 15.5865 | 15.5872 | 15.5882 | 15.5885 | 15.5885 |
| 7.50 | 15.5972 | 15.5973 | 15.5975 | 15.5975 | 15.5975 |
| 12.00 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 |
| 25.00 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 | 15.5990 |

TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | B. $R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=2.34$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 20.2301 | 12.1733 | 6.6849 | 6.0943 | 6.1119 |
| 2.34 | 8.6607 | -0.8370 | -3.7363 | -4.7627 | -5.1824 |
| 2.62 | 7.0484 | -1.4464 | -4.0203 | -4.9831 | -5.2665 |
| 2.90 | 4.8584 | -2.2252 | -4.2403 | -5.0099 | -5.2021 |
| 3.18 | 2.9225 | -3.2042 | -4.4071 | -4.9347 | -5.0403 |
| 3.36 | 1.6502 | -3.7112 | -4.5084 | -4.9217 | -4.9889 |
| 3.64 | -0.7848 | -4.3163 | -4.7776 | -4.9982 | -5.0264 |
| 4.20 | -4.1830 | -4.7174 | -4.9382 | -4.9878 | -4.9869 |
| 4.76 | -4.7587 | -4.9183 | -4.9974 | -4.9949 | -4.9895 |
| 5.32 | -4.9601 | -5.0430 | -5.0529 | -5.0408 | -5.0366 |
| 6.10 | -5.2105 | -5.2122 | -5.2000 | -5.1921 | -5.1901 |
| 7.50 | -5.1913 | -5.1855 | -5.1815 | -5.1799 | -5.1796 |
| 12.00 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 |
| 25.00 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |

## B. $R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=2.34$

| 1.50 | 6.1481 | 6.1785 | 6.2422 | 6.2636 | 6.2703 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2.34 | -5.3902 | -5.5014 | -5.6431 | -5.6632 | -5.6682 |
| 2.62 | -5.4147 | -5.4917 | -5.5752 | -5.5863 | -5.5889 |
| 2.90 | -5.2944 | -5.3398 | -5.0836 | -5.0888 | -5.0899 |
| 3.18 | -5.0863 | -5.1078 | -4.8229 | -4.8240 | -4.8242 |
| 3.36 | -5.0157 | -5.0278 | -4.7323 | -4.6521 | -4.6521 |
| 3.64 | -5.0347 | -5.0374 | -4.7340 | -4.7329 | -4.7326 |
| 4.20 | -4.9836 | -4.9808 | -4.6754 | -4.6743 | -4.6740 |
| 4.76 | -4.9857 | -4.9832 | -4.8797 | -4.7791 | -4.6789 |
| 5.32 | -5.0342 | -5.0327 | -5.0308 | -5.0305 | -5.0304 |
| 6.10 | -5.1891 | -5.1885 | -5.1878 | -5.1877 | -5.1876 |
| 7.50 | -5.1794 | -5.1793 | -5.1792 | -5.1792 | -5.1792 |
| 12.00 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 |
| 25.00 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1778 | -5.1788 |

## TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  |  | $C . R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=2.62$ |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 16.7270 | 9.2149 | 6.6349 | 6.6144 | 6.6603 |
| 2.34 | 6.6448 | -1.8762 | -4.4596 | -5.4088 | -5.6894 |
| 2.62 | 6.7594 | -1.9584 | -4.3456 | -5.3032 | -5.5368 |
| 2.90 | 5.6974 | -2.1950 | -4.2420 | -5.0922 | -5.2616 |
| 3.18 | 4.5022 | -2.6835 | -3.9230 | -4.5258 | -4.6243 |
| 3.36 | 3.3516 | -3.2419 | -4.0952 | -4.5034 | -4.5667 |
| 3.64 | 1.5760 | -3.7544 | -4.1956 | -4.4184 | -4.4444 |
| 4.20 | -3.1266 | -4.2564 | -4.4398 | -4.4882 | -4.4866 |
| 4.76 | -4.3020 | -4.4009 | -4.4887 | -4.4849 | -4.495 |
| 5.32 | -4.3567 | -4.4483 | -4.4629 | -4.4498 | -4.4456 |
| 6.10 | -4.4901 | -4.5010 | -4.4872 | -4.4785 | -4.4765 |
| 7.50 | -4.4819 | -4.4737 | -4.4685 | -4.4666 | -4.4663 |
| 12.00 | -4.4646 | -4.4646 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 |
| 25.00 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |

$$
\text { c. } R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=2.62
$$

| 1.50 | 6.7592 | 6.8213 | 6.9024 | 6.9274 | 6.9350 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2.34 | -5.8362 | -5.9124 | -5.9952 | -6.0062 | -6.0086 |
| 2.62 | -5.6480 | -5.7030 | -5.9566 | -5.9634 | -5.9648 |
| 2.90 | -5.3362 | -5.3719 | -5.3026 | -5.3062 | -5.3070 |
| 3.18 | -4.6643 | -4.6832 | -4.3447 | -4.3958 | -4.3960 |
| 3.36 | -4.5904 | -4.6012 | -4.2550 | -4.3051 | -4.3050 |
| 3.64 | -4.4516 | -4.4546 | -4.1516 | -4.1508 | -4.1506 |
| 4.20 | -4.4834 | -4.4812 | -4.1766 | -4.1758 | -4.1756 |
| 4.76 | -4.4760 | -4.4738 | -4.3710 | -4.2705 | -4.1704 |
| 5.32 | -4.4433 | -4.4420 | -4.4405 | -4.4403 | -4.4402 |
| 6.10 | -4.4756 | -4.4751 | -4.4745 | -4.4744 | -4.4743 |
| 7.50 | -4.4661 | -4.4660 | -4.4660 | -4.4660 | -4.4660 |
| 12.00 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 |
| 25.00 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 | -4.4645 |

TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D. $R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=2.90$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 12.8988 | 7.9284 | 7.2422 | 7.4493 | 7.5968 |
| 2.34 | 4.5900 | -2.7032 | -4.6820 | -5.3922 | -5.5728 |
| 2.62 | 5.7050 | -2.4667 | -4.4151 | -5.1941 | -5.3531 |
| 2.90 | 6.0033 | -2.0413 | -3.9247 | -4.7351 | -4.8633 |
| 3.18 | 5.4700 | -2.3598 | -3.5515 | -4.1704 | -4.2575 |
| 3.36 | 4.8995 | -2.6290 | -3.3281 | -3.7868 | -3.8462 |
| 3.64 | 3.5379 | -3.0520 | -3.3323 | -3.5681 | -3.5935 |
| 4.20 | -0.9039 | -3.4252 | -3.4950 | -3.5418 | -3.5403 |
| 4.76 | -3.4835 | -3.4547 | -3.5201 | -3.5150 | -3.5098 |
| 5.32 | -3.5355 | -3.4914 | -3.5033 | -3.4892 | -3.4853 |
| 6.10 | -3.4813 | -3.4931 | -3.4776 | -3.4682 | -3.4663 |
| 7.50 | -3.4763 | -3.4654 | -3.4587 | -3.4567 | -3.4563 |
| 12.00 | -3.4547 | -3.4547 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 |
| 25.00 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |
| D. $\mathrm{R}_{1}\left(\mathrm{R}_{4}\right)=2.90$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 7.6880 | 7.7459 | 7.8480 | 7.8732 | 7.8807 |
| 2.34 | -5.6594 | -5.7018 | -5.7422 | -5.7468 | -5.7478 |
| 2.62 | -5.4231 | -5.4564 | -5.6843 | -5.6875 | -5.6881 |
| 2.90 | -4.9159 | -4.9407 | -4.8587 | -4.8607 | -4.8611 |
| 3.18 | -4.2909 | -4.3070 | -4.1156 | -4.1366 | -4.1368 |
| 3.36 | -3.8676 | -3.8783 | -3.5814 | -3.5818 | -3.5818 |
| 3.64 | -3.6008 | -3.6048 | -3.6025 | -3.6021 | -3.6020 |
| 4.20 | -3.5376 | -3.5363 | -3.5325 | -3.5319 | -3.5318 |
| 4.76 | -3.5066 | -3.5047 | -3.5026 | -3.5023 | -3.5022 |
| 5.32 | -3.4832 | -3.4821 | -3.4809 | -3.4807 | -3.4807 |
| 6.10 | -3.4654 | -3.4650 | -3.4645 | -3.4644 | -3.4644 |
| 7.50 | -3.4562 | -3.4562 | -3.4560 | -3.4560 | -3.4560 |
| 12.00 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 |
| 25.00 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 | -3.4546 |

TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $E . R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=3.18$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 9.4871 | 7.7917 | 7.9337 | 8.2960 | 8.4382 |
| 2.34 | 2.9122 | -3.4345 | -4.5708 | -5.0498 | -5.1465 |
| 2.62 | 4.3522 | -3.1819 | -4.3190 | -4.8437 | -4.9305 |
| 2.90 | 5.4938 | -2.7398 | -3.7814 | -4.3005 | -4.3765 |
| 3.18 | 5.8964 | -2.4700 | -3.0528 | -3.6007 | -3.6654 |
| 3.36 | 5.8757 | -2.3762 | -2.5890 | -3.0654 | -3.1167 |
| 3.64 | 4.9910 | -2.6052 | -2.4699 | -2.7415 | -2.7681 |
| 4.20 | 1.9120 | -2.7744 | -2.5809 | -2.6297 | -2.6295 |
| 4.76 | -2.7025 | -2.6496 | -2.5987 | -2.5927 | -2.5881 |
| 5.32 | -3.0055 | -2.5936 | -2.5809 | -2.5662 | -2.5626 |
| 6.10 | -2.6305 | -2.5746 | -2.5555 | -2.5456 | -2.5438 |
| 7.50 | -2.5594 | -2.5449 | -2.5367 | -2.5344 | -2.5341 |
| 12.00 | -2.5325 | -2.5325 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 |
| 25.00 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |

E. $\quad R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=3.18$

| 1.50 | 8.5266 | 8.5841 | 8.6829 | 8.7063 | 8.7131 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2.34 | -5.1882 | -5.2075 | -5.2199 | -5.2206 | -5.2207 |
| 2.62 | -4.9652 | -4.9813 | -4.9897 | -4.902 | -4.9903 |
| 2.90 | -4.4051 | -4.4187 | -4.4247 | -4.4253 | -4.4254 |
| 3.18 | -3.6887 | -3.7013 | -3.7049 | -3.7055 | -3.7056 |
| 3.36 | -3.1345 | -3.1450 | -3.1463 | -3.1467 | -3.1468 |
| 3.64 | -2.7762 | -2.7821 | -2.7801 | -2.7801 | -2.7801 |
| 4.20 | -2.6278 | -2.6281 | -2.6245 | -2.6241 | -2.6241 |
| 4.76 | -2.5855 | -2.5841 | -2.5824 | -2.5822 | -2.5821 |
| 5.32 | -2.5608 | -2.5598 | -2.5590 | -2.5588 | -2.5588 |
| 6.10 | -2.5430 | -2.5426 | -2.5423 | -2.5422 | -2.5422 |
| 7.50 | -2.5340 | -2.5340 | -2.5338 | -2.5338 | -2.5338 |
| 12.00 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 |
| 25.00 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 | -2.5324 |

## TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\alpha=1.57$

F. $\quad R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=3.36$

| 1.50 | 8.5357 | 7.9987 | 8.3510 | 8.7598 | 8.8909 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2.34 | 1.5565 | -3.9855 | -4.7203 | -5.0926 | -5.1530 |
| 2.62 | 3.3092 | -3.5857 | -4.3631 | -4.7116 | -4.7653 |
| 2.90 | 4.8830 | -2.9894 | -3.6336 | -4.0054 | -4.0532 |
| 3.18 | 5.7722 | -2.6191 | -2.8493 | -3.2545 | -3.2998 |
| 3.36 | 5.9722 | -2.4927 | -2.3850 | -2.7919 | -2.8322 |
| 3.64 | 5.5547 | -2.5147 | -2.0520 | -2.3440 | -2.3698 |
| 4.20 | 3.2100 | -2.5273 | -2.0937 | -2.1474 | -2.1484 |
| 4.76 | -2.0485 | -2.3035 | -2.1058 | -2.0999 | -2.0959 |
| 5.32 | -2.8735 | -2.1370 | -2.0873 | -2.0724 | -2.0691 |
| 6.10 | -2.2523 | -2.0857 | -2.0620 | -2.0520 | -2.0503 |
| 7.50 | -2.0704 | -2.0528 | -2.0434 | -2.0410 | -2.0407 |
| 12.00 | -2.0392 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 |
| 25.00 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha-2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |

$$
\text { F. } \quad R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=3.36
$$

| 1.50 | 8.9736 | 9.0279 | 9.1190 | 9.1401 | 9.1462 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2.34 | -5.1763 | -5.1866 | -5.1890 | -5.1885 | -5.1883 |
| 2.62 | -4.7845 | -4.7930 | -4.7941 | -4.7938 | -4.7937 |
| 2.90 | -4.0695 | -4.0776 | -4.0780 | -4.0779 | -4.0779 |
| 3.18 | -3.3152 | -3.3242 | -3.3245 | -3.3248 | -3.3248 |
| 3.36 | -2.8456 | -2.8546 | -2.8540 | -2.8542 | -2.8543 |
| 3.64 | -2.3778 | -2.3846 | -2.3822 | -2.3823 | -2.3823 |
| 4.20 | -2.1475 | -2.1490 | -2.1453 | -2.1451 | -2.1451 |
| 4.76 | -2.0936 | -2.0928 | -2.0911 | -2.0909 | -2.0909 |
| 5.32 | -2.0675 | -2.0665 | -2.0659 | -2.0658 | -2.0658 |
| 6.10 | -2.0496 | -2.0493 | -2.0489 | -2.0489 | -2.0489 |
| 7.50 | -2.0406 | -2.0405 | -2.0405 | -2.0405 | -2.0405 |
| 12.00 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 |
| 25.00 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 | -2.0391 |

## TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  | $G . R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=3.64$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 8.2769 | 8.4751 | 8.9901 | 9.3424 | 9.4519 |
| 2.34 | -0.9245 | -4.4999 | -4.9222 | -5.1254 | -5.1506 |
| 2.62 | 1.4791 | -3.9707 | -4.3836 | -4.5797 | -4.6011 |
| 2.90 | 3.4464 | -3.3253 | -3.6332 | -3.8257 | -3.8444 |
| 3.18 | 4.9809 | -2.7212 | -2.6808 | -2.8913 | -2.9110 |
| 3.36 | 5.5227 | -2.5767 | -2.2468 | -2.4742 | -2.4944 |
| 3.64 | 5.7743 | -2.4790 | -1.7010 | -1.9465 | -1.9653 |
| 4.20 | 4.3933 | -2.3207 | -1.4998 | -1.5692 | -1.5725 |
| 4.76 | -0.5447 | -2.0008 | -1.4984 | -1.4945 | -1.4916 |
| 5.32 | -2.7566 | -1.6386 | -1.4788 | -1.4641 | -1.4613 |
| 6.10 | -2.1474 | -1.4923 | -1.4539 | -1.4437 | -1.4423 |
| 7.50 | -1.4748 | -1.4470 | -1.4356 | -1.4331 | -1.4328 |
| 12.00 | -1.4314 | -1.4313 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 |
| 25.00 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |


|  |  | $G . R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)$ | $=3.64$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1.50 | 9.5217 | 9.5673 | 9.6427 | 9.6597 | 9.6646 |
| 2.34 | -5.1574 | -5.1594 | -5.1550 | -5.1537 | -5.1534 |
| 2.62 | -4.6062 | -4.6080 | -4.6037 | -4.6028 | -4.6025 |
| 2.90 | -3.8487 | -3.8511 | -3.8472 | -3.8467 | -3.8465 |
| 3.18 | -2.9162 | -2.9203 | -2.9173 | -2.9171 | -2.9170 |
| 3.36 | -2.5001 | -2.5053 | -2.5024 | -2.5023 | -2.5023 |
| 3.64 | -1.9709 | -1.9771 | -1.9739 | -1.9739 | -1.9739 |
| 4.20 | -1.5728 | -1.5759 | -1.5722 | -1.5721 | -1.5721 |
| 4.76 | -1.4900 | -1.4903 | -1.4883 | -1.4882 | -1.4882 |
| 5.32 | -1.4600 | -1.4594 | -1.4588 | -1.4588 | -1.4588 |
| 6.10 | -1.4417 | -1.4413 | -1.4412 | -1.4411 | -1.4411 |
| 7.50 | -1.4327 | -1.4327 | -1.4326 | -1.4326 | -1.4326 |
| 12.00 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 |
| 25.00 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 | -1.4312 |

TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | H. $\quad R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=4.20$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 9.0298 | 9.4693 | 9.8645 | 10.0919 | 10.1569 |
| 2.34 | -4.3196 | -4.8413 | -5.0518 | -5.0988 | -5.0974 |
| 2.62 | -3.1573 | -4.3038 | -4.4886 | -4.5331 | -4.5308 |
| 2.90 | -1.0746 | -3.6019 | -3.7127 | -3.7532 | -3.7505 |
| 3.18 | 1.7621 | -2.8364 | -2.7297 | -2.7685 | -2.7667 |
| 3.36 | 3.0883 | -2.5672 | -2.2640 | -2.3039 | -2.3029 |
| 3.64 | 4.3694 | -2.2968 | -1.6026 | -1.6518 | -1.6529 |
| 4.20 | 5.0445 | -2.0456 | -0.8753 | -0.9543 | -0.9580 |
| 4.76 | 3.2774 | -1.6429 | -0.7497 | -0.7605 | -0.7602 |
| 5.32 | -1.8574 | -1.2353 | -0.7253 | -0.7141 | -0.7124 |
| 6.10 | -2.4250 | -0.8325 | -0.7017 | -0.6921 | -0.6911 |
| 7.50 | -0.8829 | -0.7016 | -0.6845 | -0.6820 | -0.6817 |
| 12.00 | -0.6804 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 |
| 25.00 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.98$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |

H. $\quad R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=4.20$

| 1.50 | 10.1984 | 10.2254 | 10.2687 | 10.2782 | 10.2808 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2.34 | -5.0939 | -5.0909 | -5.0855 | -5.0844 | -5.0841 |
| 2.62 | -4.5272 | -4.5247 | -4.5201 | -4.5192 | -4.5190 |
| 2.90 | -3.7473 | -3.7456 | -3.7415 | -3.7409 | -3.7408 |
| 3.18 | -2.7643 | -2.7641 | -2.7603 | -2.7599 | -2.7598 |
| 3.36 | -2.3011 | -2.3019 | -2.2981 | -2.2979 | -2.2978 |
| 3.64 | -1.6524 | -1.6548 | -1.6510 | -1.6509 | -1.6509 |
| 4.20 | -0.9589 | -0.9631 | -0.9593 | -0.9593 | -0.9593 |
| 4.76 | -0.7599 | -0.7624 | -0.7595 | -0.7595 | -0.7595 |
| 5.32 | -0.7117 | -0.7120 | -0.7112 | -0.7111 | -0.7111 |
| 6.10 | -0.6906 | -0.6902 | -0.6904 | -0.6903 | -0.6903 |
| 7.50 | -0.6816 | -0.6816 | -0.6816 | -0.6816 | -0.6816 |
| 12.00 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 |
| 25.00 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 | -0.6802 |

## TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ |
| :--- |$\alpha=0.34 \quad \alpha=0.69 \quad \alpha=1.04 \quad \alpha=1.39 \quad \alpha=1.57$

$$
\text { I. } R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=4.76
$$

| 1.50 | 9.8705 | 10.1422 | 10.3564 | 10.4742 | 10.5082 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2.34 | -4.8139 | -4.9683 | -5.0458 | -5.0430 | -5.0376 |
| 2.62 | -4.2680 | -4.3883 | -4.4787 | -4.4746 | -4.4691 |
| 2.90 | -3.5392 | -3.6143 | -3.6971 | -3.6913 | -3.6860 |
| 3.18 | -2.6362 | -2.7173 | -2.7073 | -2.7002 | -2.6954 |
| 3.36 | -1.9837 | -2.3629 | -2.2369 | -2.2293 | -2.2250 |
| 3.64 | -0.4712 | -1.9743 | -1.5664 | -1.5599 | -1.5566 |
| 4.20 | 3.2928 | -1.6129 | -0.7684 | -0.7741 | -0.7733 |
| 4.76 | 3.4434 | -1.3718 | -0.4255 | -0.4886 | -0.4493 |
| 5.32 | -0.2584 | -1.0500 | -0.3584 | -0.3563 | -0.3559 |
| 6.10 | -2.5687 | -0.6323 | -0.3352 | -0.376 | -0.3269 |
| 7.50 | -1.0940 | -0.3495 | -0.3197 | -0.3173 | -0.3171 |
| 12.00 | -0.3162 | -0.3157 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 |
| 25.00 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 | -013156 | -013156 | -0.3156 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |

$$
\text { I. } R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=4.76
$$

| 1.50 | 10.5298 | 10.5437 | 10.5657 | 10.5704 | 10.5717 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.34 | -5.0338 | -5.0313 | -5.0278 | -5.0271 | -5.0270 |
| 2.62 | -4.4655 | -4.4633 | -4.4604 | -4.459 | -4.4598 |
| 2.90 | -3.6827 | -3.6807 | -3.6786 | -3.6783 | -3.6782 |
| 3.18 | -2.6926 | -2.6912 | -2.6894 | -2.6892 | -2.6891 |
| 3.36 | -2.2226 | -2.2217 | -2.2200 | -2.2198 | -2.2197 |
| 3.64 | -1.5548 | -1.5549 | -1.5530 | -1.5529 | -1.5528 |
| 4.20 | -0.7728 | -0.7751 | -0.7723 | -0.7723 | -0.7723 |
| 4.76 | -0.4495 | -0.4523 | -0.4495 | -0.4495 | -0.4495 |
| 5.31 | -0.3557 | -0.3569 | -0.3555 | -0.3555 | -0.3555 |
| 6.10 | -0.3267 | -0.3266 | -0.3265 | -0.365 | -0.3265 |
| 7.50 | -0.3171 | -0.3169 | -0.3170 | -0.3170 | -0.3170 |
| 12.00 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 |
| 25.00 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 | -0.3156 |

## TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J. $\mathrm{R}_{1}\left(\mathrm{R}_{4}\right)=5.32$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 10.3726 | 10.4989 | 10.6018 | 10.6594 | 10.6761 |
| 2.34 | -4.9232 | -5.0051 | -5.0149 | -5.0028 | -4.9986 |
| 2.62 | -4.3309 | -4.4322 | -4.4478 | -4.4346 | -4.4304 |
| 2.90 | -3.6371 | -3.6490 | -3.6655 | -3.6514 | -3.6475 |
| 3.18 | -2.9719 | -2.6761 | -2.6747 | -2.6599 | -2.6563 |
| 3.36 | -2.8155 | -2. 2321 | -2. 2035 | -2.1885 | -2.1851 |
| 3.64 | -2.6596 | -1.6528 | -1. 5319 | -1. 5171 | -1. 5142 |
| 4.20 | -1.8072 | -1.1999 | -0.7305 | -0.7190 | -0.7172 |
| 4.76 | -0.2440 | -1.0363 | -0.3557 | -0.3531 | -0.3526 |
| 5.32 | -0.3273 | -0.8392 | -0.2002 | -0.2065 | -0.2066 |
| 6.10 | -2.3022 | -0.5404 | -0.1625 | -0.1581 | -0.1578 |
| 7.50 | -1.5670 | -0.2112 | -0.1487 | -0.1466 | -0.1464 |
| 12.00 | -0.1460 | -0.1451 | -0.1450 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 |
| 25.00 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |
| ᄂ. J. $\mathrm{R}_{1}\left(\mathrm{R}_{4}\right)=5.32$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. 50 | 10.6866 | 10.6933 | 10.7039 | 10.7061 | 10.7067 |
| 2.34 | -4.9961 | -4.9947 | -4.9928 | -4.9925 | -4.9924 |
| 2.62 | -4.4281 | -4.4268 | -4.4253 | -4.4251 | -4.4250 |
| 2.90 | -3.6454 | -3.6442 | -3.6430 | -3.6429 | -3.6428 |
| 3.18 | -2.6545 | -2.6535 | -2.6526 | -2.6525 | -2.6524 |
| 3.36 | -2.1835 | -2.1826 | -2.1819 | -2.1818 | -2.1818 |
| 3.64 | -1. 5129 | -1. 5122 | -1.5117 | -1.5116 | -1.5116 |
| 4.20 | -0.7165 | -0.7167 | -0.7159 | -0.7159 | -0.7159 |
| 4.76 | -0.3524 | -0.3536 | -0.3522 | -0.3522 | -0.3522 |
| 5.32 | -0.2066 | -0.2078 | -0.2066 | -0.2066 | -0.2066 |
| 6.10 | -0.1577 | -0.1578 | -0.1576 | -0.1576 | -0.1576 |
| 7.50 | -0.1464 | -0.1462 | -0.1464 | -0.1464 | -0.1464 |
| 12.00 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 |
| 25.00 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 | -0.1449 |

## TABLE XIV (Continued)

$R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right) \quad \alpha=0.34 \quad \alpha=0.69 \quad \alpha=1.04 \quad \alpha=1.39 \quad \alpha=1.57$
K. $R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=6.10$

| 1.50 | 10.6678 | 10.7105 | 10.7461 | 10.7663 | 10.7721 |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.34 | -4.9931 | -4.9948 | -4.9825 | -4.9746 | -4.9727 |
| 2.62 | -4.4175 | -4.4293 | -4.4157 | -4.4069 | -4.4050 |
| 2.90 | -3.6297 | -3.6487 | -3.6338 | -3.6243 | -3.6225 |
| 3.18 | -2.6898 | -2.6610 | -2.6432 | -2.6333 | -2.6316 |
| 3.36 | -2.3011 | -2.1934 | -2.1722 | -2.1622 | -2.1605 |
| 3.64 | -2.0873 | -1.5342 | -1.5010 | -1.4909 | -1.4894 |
| 4.20 | -2.3709 | -0.8168 | -0.7008 | -0.6914 | -0.6903 |
| 4.76 | -2.5483 | -0.6146 | -0.3264 | -0.3189 | -0.3182 |
| 5.32 | -2.2961 | -0.5340 | -0.1557 | -0.1517 | -0.1514 |
| 6.10 | -2.2354 | -0.3973 | -0.0680 | -0.0689 | -0.0689 |
| 7.50 | -2.1222 | -0.1627 | -0.0518 | -0.0503 | -0.0502 |
| 12.00 | -0.0518 | -0.0489 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 |
| 25.00 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |


| $\mathrm{K} \cdot \mathrm{R}_{1}\left(\mathrm{R}_{4}\right)=6.10$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.50 | 10.7758 | 10.7781 | 10.7818 | 10.7825 | 10.7827 |
| 2.34 | -4.9716 | -4.9710 | -4.9703 | -4.9702 | -4.9702 |
| 2.62 | -4.4040 | -4.4035 | -4.4029 | -4.4028 | -4.4028 |
| 2.90 | -3.6216 | -3.6212 | -3.6207 | -3.6206 | -3.6206 |
| 3.18 | -2.6308 | -2.6304 | -2.6300 | -2.6300 | -2.6300 |
| 3.36 | -2.1598 | -2.1595 | -2.1591 | -2.1591 | -2.1591 |
| 3.64 | -1.4888 | -1.4884 | -1.4883 | -1.4883 | -1.4882 |
| 4.20 | -0.6899 | -0.6895 | -0.6896 | -0.6896 | -0.6896 |
| 4.76 | -0.3180 | -0.3179 | -0.3178 | -0.3178 | -0.3178 |
| 5.32 | -0.1513 | -0.1514 | -0.1513 | -0.1513 | -0.1513 |
| 6.10 | -0.0689 | -0.0690 | -0.0689 | -0.0689 | -0.0689 |
| 7.50 | -0.0502 | -0.0499 | -0.0502 | -0.0502 | -0.0502 |
| 12.00 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 |
| 25.00 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 | -0.0487 |

## TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L. $R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=7.50$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 10.7999 | 10.8056 | 10.8106 | 10.8134 | 10.8142 |
| 2.34 | -4.9720 | -4.9662 | -4.9622 | -4.9606 | -4.9602 |
| 2.62 | -4.4084 | -4.4003 | -4.3951 | -4.3932 | -4.3929 |
| 2.90 | -3.6305 | -3.6197 | -3.6130 | -3.6110 | -3.6106 |
| 3.18 | -2.6449 | -2.6308 | -2.6225 | -2.6203 | -2.6199 |
| 3.36 | -2.1779 | -2.1611 | -2.1517 | -2.1493 | -2.1490 |
| 3.64 | -1.5175 | -1.4922 | -1.4808 | -1.4784 | -1.4781 |
| 4.20 | -0.8608 | -0.6986 | -0.6818 | -0.6793 | -0.6791 |
| 4.76 | -1.0729 | -0.3380 | -0.3090 | -0.3066 | -0.3064 |
| 5.32 | -1. 5590 | -0.2025 | -0.1399 | -0.1378 | -0.1377 |
| 6.10 | -2.1203 | -0.1604 | -0.0473 | -0.0459 | -0.0458 |
| 7.50 | -2.3047 | -0.1002 | -0.0094 | -0.0094 | -0.0094 |
| 12.00 | -0.0522 | -0.0074 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 |
| 25.00 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |

L. $R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=7.50$

| 1.50 | 10.8147 | 10.8150 | 10.8156 | 10.8157 | 10.8157 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2.34 | -4.9601 | -4.9600 | -4.9599 | -4.9599 | -4.9598 |
| 2.62 | -4.3927 | -4.3926 | -4.3926 | -4.3925 | -4.3925 |
| 2.90 | -3.6105 | -3.6105 | -3.6103 | -3.6103 | -3.6103 |
| 3.18 | -2.6198 | -2.6198 | -2.6197 | -2.6197 | -2.6197 |
| 3.36 | -2.1489 | -2.1488 | -2.1488 | -2.1488 | -2.1488 |
| 3.64 | -1.4780 | -1.4779 | -1.4779 | -1.4779 | -1.4779 |
| 4.20 | -0.6790 | -0.6789 | -0.6789 | -0.6789 | -0.6789 |
| 4.76 | -0.3064 | -0.3063 | -0.3064 | -0.3064 | -0.3064 |
| 5.32 | -0.1377 | -0.1374 | -0.1376 | -0.1376 | -0.1376 |
| 6.10 | -0.0458 | -0.0455 | -0.0458 | -0.0458 | -0.0458 |
| 7.50 | -0.0094 | -0.0090 | -0.0094 | -0.0094 | -0.0094 |
| 12.00 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 |
| 25.00 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 | -0.0068 |

## TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M. $\mathrm{R}_{1}\left(\mathrm{R}_{4}\right)=12.00$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 10.8210 | 10.8210 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 |
| 2.34 | -4.9582 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 |
| 2.62 | -4.3909 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 |
| 2.90 | -3.6087 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 |
| 3.18 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 |
| 3.36 | -2.1472 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 |
| 3.64 | -1.4763 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 |
| 4.20 | -0.6775 | -0.6773 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 |
| 4.76 | -0.3052 | -0.3047 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 |
| 5.32 | -0.1370 | -0.1360 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 |
| 6.10 | -0.0470 | -0.0441 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 |
| 7.50 | -0.0518 | -0.0063 | -0.0058 | -0.0058 | -0.0057 |
| 12.00 | -0.4123 | -0.0012 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 25.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{2}\left(\mathrm{R}_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |
| M. $R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=12.00$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 |
| 2.34 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 |
| 2.62 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 |
| 2.90 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 |
| 3.18 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 |
| 3.36 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 |
| 3.64 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 |
| 4.20 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 |
| 4.76 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 |
| 5.32 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 |
| 6.10 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 |
| 7.50 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 |
| 12.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0001 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 25.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

## TABLE XIV (Continued)

| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=0.34$ | $\alpha=0.69$ | $\alpha=1.04$ | $\alpha=1.39$ | $\alpha=1.57$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $N . \quad R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=25.00$ |  |  |  |
| 1.50 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 |
| 2.34 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 |
| 2.62 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 |
| 2.90 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 |
| 3.18 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 |
| 3.36 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 |
| 3.64 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 |
| 4.20 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 |
| 4.76 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 |
| 5.32 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 |
| 6.10 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 |
| 7.50 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 |
| 12.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 25.00 | -0.0007 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $R_{2}\left(R_{6}\right)$ | $\alpha=1.74$ | $\alpha=1.90$ | $\alpha=2.44$ | $\alpha=2.79$ | $\alpha=3.14$ |

N. $\quad R_{1}\left(R_{4}\right)=25.00$

| 1.50 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 | 10.8211 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2.34 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 | -4.9581 |
| 2.62 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 | -4.3908 |
| 2.90 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 | -3.6086 |
| 3.18 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 | -2.6180 |
| 3.36 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 | -2.1471 |
| 3.64 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 | -1.4762 |
| 4.20 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 | -0.6772 |
| 4.76 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 | -0.3046 |
| 5.32 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 | -0.1359 |
| 6.10 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 | -0.0439 |
| 7.50 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 | -0.0057 |
| 12.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 25.00 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 3. Contour Plot of Surface $S 1$ for $\alpha=2.09$ Radians. Contours are in Kcal/mole. $X$ designates the saddle-point. Barrier $=0.71 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.


Figure 4. Contour Plot of Surface $S 1$ for $\alpha=1.60$ Radians. Contours are in Kcal/mole. $X$ designates the saddle-point. Barrier $=0.71 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.


Figure 5. Contour Plot of Surface S2 for $\alpha=1.90$ Radians. Contours are in Kcal/mole. $X$ designates the saddle-point. Barrier $=2.35 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.


Figure 6. Contour Plot of Surface 53 for $\alpha=1.90$ Radians. Contours are in Kcal/mole. $X$ designates the saddle-point. Barrier $=3.57 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.


Figure 7. Contour Plot of Surface $S 4$ for $\alpha=1.90$ Radians. Contours are in Kcal/mole. $X$ designates the saddle-paint. Barrier $=-5.4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.


Figure 8. Contour Plot of Surface 55 for $\alpha=1.90$ Radians. Contours are in Kcal/mole. $X$ designates the saddle-point. Barrier $=3.5 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.


Figure 9. Saddle-Point Region of Surface S3. Contours are in Kcal/mole. X designates the saddle-point. Barrier $=3.57 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.


Figure 10. Saddle-Point Region of Surface S5. Contours are in Kcal/mole. X designates the saddle-point. Barrier $=3.5 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.
interpolation between the grid points in this region. These are given in Table XV for surfaces S1 to S5.

TABLE XV
SADDLE-POINT GEOMETRIES

| Surface | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{O}} / \mathrm{au}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{N}-0} / \mathrm{au}$ | $0-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{rad}$ | Barrier <br> Kcal/mole |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S1 | 2.99 | 3.30 | 1.60 | 0.71 |
| S2 | 2.99 | 3.30 | 1.90 | 2.35 |
| S3 | 2.99 | 3.30 | 1.90 | 3.57 |
| S4 | 2.99 | 3.30 | 1.90 | 5.4 |
| S5 | 2.40 | 3.70 | 1.90 | 3.5 |

The contour lines are almost smooth. The saddle point is indicated with a cross. There is a slight discontinuity exhibited by the contour lines in the product valley. This arises from the polynomial functional form used to vary the dissociation energy of the $N-O$ bond. Other functional forms (exponential, gaussian) were tried for the variation of $D_{N O}$. They were either found to increase the barrier height by operating over a very large range or introduce an undesirable second minimum in the product valley. Since the observed dynamics are not expected to be altered to a great extent, further investigation along
this line was not attempted.
Surfaces S1 to S4 are almost identical except for the change in barrier height. The saddle point is located in the exit-channel. The minimum reaction path corresponds to the N atom approaching the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ molecule such that the $0-0-\mathrm{N}$ angle is $110^{\circ}$. From the contour plots, it seems that there would be a very high steric requirement on the system in order for reaction to occur. The surfaces S1 to S4 are comparable to surface IIB2 of Chapman (80) in that the saddle point is located in the exit-channel.

Surface S5 has a barrier height comparable to that of S3 but the saddle-point has been shifted to an earlier position along the reaction path. There is a slight discontinuity introduced into the contour lines. This is due to the difficulty involved in replacing the interaction potentials, $V_{I}$, by a ( $14 \times 14 \times 10$ ) numerical grid of values. However, the prime objective was to obtain a surface with the saddle point located in the entrance channel. The objective has been realised but only with some loss in the smoothness of the contour lines. The minimum reaction path corresponds to an approach angle, $0-0-N$, of $110^{\circ}$.

Derivatives of the Potential-Energy Surface

In order to carry out the quasiclassical trajectory calculations, derivatives of the potential energy with respect to the coordinates are required. Once the derivatives of the potential with respect to the various bond distances and bond angles have been obtained, it is a relatively simple matter to evaluate the derivatives with respect to the coordinates. The functional form of the potential has been
given previously in Eq (II-1). The potential surface derivatives required to solve the equations of motion are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial V}{\partial q_{i}}=\sum_{j=1}^{10} \frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{j}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{j}}{\partial q_{i}}, \quad i=1 \text { to } 15 \tag{II-40}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the $R_{j}$ are the ten interatomic distances. The ( $\partial V / \partial R_{j}$ ) are considered below; the calculation of the derivatives of distances with respect to the coordinates is trivial.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{1}}=\frac{\partial V_{O_{3}}}{\partial R_{1}}+\left(\frac{\partial V_{I}}{\partial R_{1}}+\frac{\partial V_{\text {att }}}{\partial R_{1}}\right) / C  \tag{II-41}\\
& \left.\frac{\partial \mathrm{~V}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{2}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}}^{2}}{}{ }_{\partial \theta_{1}}^{\partial \theta_{1}} \frac{\partial \mathrm{R}_{2}}{\partial \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{I}}} \frac{\partial \mathrm{R}_{2}}{}+\delta_{R_{i} R_{2}}\left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}}{\partial R_{2}}+\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}}}{\partial R_{2}}\right)\right) / \mathrm{C}  \tag{II-42}\\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{3}}=\left(\frac{\partial V_{I}}{\partial R_{3}}+\frac{\partial V_{I}}{\partial R_{3}}+\delta_{R_{i} R_{3}}\left(\frac{\partial V_{N O_{2}}}{\partial R_{3}}+\frac{\partial V_{N O}}{\partial R_{3}}\right)\right) / C \\
& +\frac{\partial V_{N O_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{3}} \cdot \frac{\partial \theta_{3}}{\partial R_{3}}+\frac{\partial V_{\text {att }}}{\partial R_{3}}  \tag{II-43}\\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{4}}=\frac{\partial V_{O_{3}}}{\partial R_{4}}+\left(\frac{\partial V_{I}}{\partial R_{4}}+\frac{\partial V_{\text {att }}}{\partial R_{4}}\right) / C  \tag{II-44}\\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{5}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{5}}+\left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{5}}\right) / \mathrm{C} \tag{II-45}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{6}}=\frac{\partial V_{N O_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{2}} \cdot \frac{\partial \theta_{2}}{\partial R_{6}}+\left(\frac{\partial V_{I}}{\partial R_{6}}+\delta_{R_{i} R_{6}}\left(\frac{\partial V_{N O_{2}}}{\partial R_{6}}+\frac{\partial V_{N O}}{\partial R_{6}}\right)\right) / C  \tag{II-46}\\
& \frac{\partial \mathrm{~V}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{7}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{1}} \cdot \frac{\partial \theta_{1}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{7}}+\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{2}} \cdot \frac{\partial \theta_{2}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{7}}+\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{3}} \cdot \frac{\partial \theta_{3}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{7}}+\left(\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{7}}\right) / \mathrm{C}  \tag{II-47}\\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{8}}=\frac{\partial V_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{1}} \cdot \frac{\partial \theta_{1}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{8}}+\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{00}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{8}}  \tag{II-48}\\
& \frac{\partial \mathrm{~V}}{\partial R_{9}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{3}} \cdot \frac{\partial \theta_{3}}{\partial R_{9}}+\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{00}}{\partial R_{9}}  \tag{II-49}\\
& \frac{\partial \mathrm{~V}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{10}}=\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{2}} \cdot \frac{\partial \theta_{2}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{10}}+\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{00}}{\partial \mathrm{R}_{10}} \tag{II-50}
\end{align*}
$$

where $c=0.529177, R_{i}=\operatorname{Min}\left(R_{2}, R_{3}, R_{6}\right)$, and $\partial V / \partial R_{j}$ are in $e V(\AA)^{-1}$. The various derivatives required to evaluate the $\partial V / \partial R_{j}$ are now considered.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial{ }^{1} E_{A B}}{\partial R_{1}}=2 \alpha_{O_{2}} D_{O_{2}} \quad\left\{\exp \left\{-\alpha_{O_{2}}\left(R_{1}-R_{1}^{0}\right)\right\}-\exp \left\{-2 \alpha_{O_{2}}\left(R_{1}-R_{1}^{0}\right)\right\}\right\} \tag{II-51}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{\partial E_{\alpha \beta}}{\partial R_{i}}= & \frac{\partial D_{N O}}{\partial R_{i}}\left\{\exp \left\{-2 \alpha_{N O}\left(R_{i}-R_{e}\right)\right\}-2 \exp \left\{-\alpha_{N O}\left(R_{i}-R_{e}\right)\right\}\right\} \\
& +2 D_{N O} \alpha_{N O}\left\{\exp \left\{-\alpha_{N O}\left(R_{i}-R_{e}\right)\right\}-\exp \left\{-2 \alpha_{N O}\left(R_{i}-R_{e}\right)\right\}\right\} \\
& X\left\{1-\frac{\partial R_{e}}{\partial R_{1}}\right\} \quad i=2,3 \tag{II-52}
\end{align*}
$$

$\partial D_{N O} / \partial R_{i}$ and $\partial R_{e} / \partial R_{i}$ are given by Eq (II-74) and (II-75), respectively. The derivatives of the triplet-state energies are given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{\partial^{3} E_{\alpha \beta}}{\partial R_{i}}= & -2^{3} D_{\alpha \beta} \beta_{i}\left\{\exp \left\{-\beta_{i}\left(R_{i}-R_{i}^{0}\right)\right\}\right. \\
& \left.+\exp \left\{-2 \beta_{i}\left(R_{i}-R_{i}^{0}\right)\right\}\right\} ; \quad R_{i} \leq 3.0 \tag{II-53}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\frac{\partial^{3} E_{\alpha \beta}}{\partial R_{i}}=C \exp \left(-\sigma_{i} R_{i}\right)\left\{1-A_{i} \sigma_{i}-R_{i} \sigma_{i}\right\}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{i}>3.0 \tag{II-54}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial Q_{\alpha \beta}}{\partial R_{i}}=0.5\left\{\frac{\partial^{1} E_{\alpha \beta}}{\partial R_{i}}+\frac{\partial^{3} E_{\alpha \beta}}{\partial R_{i}}\right\} \tag{II-55}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial J_{\alpha \beta}}{\partial R_{i}}=0.5\left\{\frac{\partial^{1} E_{\alpha \beta}}{\partial R_{i}}-\frac{\partial^{3} E_{\alpha \beta}}{\partial R_{i}}\right\} \tag{II-56}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let,

$$
\begin{equation*}
S=\operatorname{Sqrt}\left\{0.5\left\{\left(J_{A B}-J_{B C}\right)^{2}+\left(J_{B C}-J_{C A}\right)^{2}+\left(J_{C A}-J_{A B}\right)^{2}\right\}\right\} \tag{II-57}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial V_{I}}{\partial R_{1}}=\frac{\partial Q_{A B}}{\partial R_{1}}-\left\{\left\{0.5\left(2 J_{A B}-J_{B C}-J_{C A}\right) \cdot \frac{\partial J_{A B}}{\partial R_{1}}\right\} / \mathrm{s}\right\}  \tag{II-58}\\
& \frac{\partial V_{I}}{\partial R_{2}}=\frac{\partial Q_{B C}}{\partial R_{2}}-\left\{\left\{0.5\left(2 J_{B C}-J_{A B}-J_{C A}\right) \cdot \frac{\partial J_{B C}}{\partial R_{2}}\right\} / S\right\} \tag{II-59}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial V_{I}}{\partial R_{3}}=\frac{\partial Q_{C A}}{\partial R_{3}}-\left\{\left\{0.5\left(2 J_{C A}-J_{A B}-J_{B C}\right) \cdot \frac{\partial J_{C A}}{\partial R_{3}}\right\} / S\right\} \tag{II-60}
\end{equation*}
$$

Similar expressions have been used to obtain the derivatives of $V_{I}\left(R_{4}, R_{6}, R_{3}\right)$. Whenever surface $S 5$ was employed in the trajectory calculations, the derivatives of $V_{I}$ with respect to $R_{1}, R_{2}, \alpha_{1}$ and $R_{4}, R_{6}, \alpha_{2}$ have been obtained by cubic spline interpolation (79). The derivatives with respect to angles were converted to those with respect to distances by making use of the chain rule. The derivatives of the ozone three-body interaction potential with respect to the internuclear distances have been obtained as follows:

Let

$$
\begin{align*}
\Delta R_{1} & =R_{1}-R_{0} \\
\Delta R_{4} & =R_{4}-R_{0} \\
\Delta R_{5} & =R_{5}-R_{0} \tag{II-61}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{Q}_{1}=0.5774\left(\Delta \mathrm{R}_{1}+\Delta \mathrm{R}_{4}+\Delta \mathrm{R}_{5}\right) \\
& \mathrm{Q}_{2}=0.7071\left(\Delta \mathrm{R}_{1}-\Delta \mathrm{R}_{5}\right) \\
& \mathrm{Q}_{3}=0.4082\left(2 \Delta \mathrm{R}_{4}-\Delta \mathrm{R}_{1}-\Delta \mathrm{R}_{5}\right)  \tag{II-62}\\
& \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{4}, \mathrm{R}_{5}\right)=(\mathrm{P}+\mathrm{G}) \mathrm{v} \tag{II-63}
\end{align*}
$$

where $P, G$ and $v$ have been described earlier. The required derivatives are given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial V_{O_{3}}}{\partial R_{i}}=\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial R_{i}}+\frac{\partial G}{\partial R_{i}}\right) v+(P+G) \frac{\partial v}{\partial R_{i}}, \quad i=1,4 \text { and } 5 \tag{II-64}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\partial P}{\partial R_{j}}=\sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{\partial P}{\partial Q_{i}} \cdot \frac{\partial Q_{i}}{\partial R_{j}} \\
& \frac{\partial G}{\partial R_{j}}=\sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{\partial G}{\partial Q_{i}} \cdot \frac{\partial Q_{i}}{\partial R_{j}}
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{i}}=\frac{\partial v}{\partial Q_{1}} \cdot \frac{\partial Q_{1}}{\partial R_{i}} \tag{II-65}
\end{equation*}
$$

The derivatives required to evaluate Equations (II-65) are given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{\partial P}{\partial Q_{1}}= & 6.5822+2(13.9106) Q_{1}-3.1421\left(Q_{2}^{2}+Q_{3}^{2}\right)  \tag{II-66}\\
\frac{\partial P}{\partial Q_{2}}= & -2(17.1931) Q_{2}-2(3.1421) Q_{1} Q_{2}-6(2.6323) Q_{3} Q_{2} \\
& +4(13.9659) Q_{2}\left(Q_{2}^{2}+Q_{3}^{2}\right)  \tag{II-67}\\
\frac{\partial P}{\partial Q_{3}}= & -2(17.1931) Q_{3}-2(3.1421) Q_{1} Q_{3}+3(2.6323) Q_{3}^{2} \\
& -3(2.6323) Q_{2}^{2}+4(13.9659) Q_{3}\left(Q_{2}^{2}+Q_{3}^{2}\right) \tag{II-68}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial G}{\partial Q_{1}}=0 \\
& \frac{\partial G}{\partial Q_{i}}=4.5 Q_{i} \exp \left\{-7.5\left(Q_{2}^{2}+Q_{3}^{2}\right)\right\}, \quad i=2,3  \tag{II-69}\\
& \frac{\partial v}{\partial Q_{1}}=-2.3 \operatorname{sech}^{2}\left(2.3 Q_{1}\right) \tag{II-70}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial Q_{1}}{\partial R_{1}}= \frac{\partial Q_{1}}{\partial R_{4}}=\frac{\partial Q_{1}}{\partial R_{5}}=0.5774 \\
& \frac{\partial Q_{2}}{\partial R_{1}}=\frac{-\partial Q_{2}}{\partial R_{5}}=0.7071 \\
& \frac{\partial Q_{3}}{\partial R_{1}}=-1 / 2 \frac{\partial Q_{3}}{\partial R_{4}}=\frac{\partial Q_{3}}{\partial R_{5}}=-0.4082 \tag{II-71}
\end{align*}
$$

The derivatives of the Morse potentials are given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{\partial V_{N O}}{\partial R_{7}}= & 2 D_{N O} \alpha_{N O}\left\{\exp \left(-\alpha_{N O}\left(R_{7}-R_{e}\right)\right)-\exp \left(-2 \alpha_{N O}\left(R_{7}-R_{e}\right)\right)\right\}  \tag{II-72}\\
\frac{\partial V_{N O}}{\partial R_{i}}= & \frac{\partial D_{N O}}{\partial R_{i}}\left\{\exp \left(-2 \alpha_{N O}\left(R_{7}-R_{e}\right)\right)-2 \exp \left(-\alpha_{N O}\left(R_{7}-R_{e}\right)\right)\right\} \\
& +2 \alpha_{N O} D_{N O}\left\{\exp \left(-2 \alpha_{N O}\left(R_{7}-R_{e}\right)\right)-\exp \left(-\alpha_{N O}\left(R_{7}-R_{e}\right)\right)\right\} \frac{\partial R_{e}}{\partial R_{i}}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{i}=\operatorname{Min}\left(R_{2}, R_{3}, R_{6}\right) \tag{II-73}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{gathered}
\frac{\partial D_{N O}}{\partial R_{i}}=-\left(a_{1}+2 a_{2} R_{i}+3 a_{3} R_{i}^{2}+4 a_{4} R_{i}^{3}\right) \\
2.21 \leq R_{i} \leq 3.3
\end{gathered}
$$

and

$$
\begin{gather*}
\frac{\partial D_{N O}}{\partial R_{i}}=0 \text { otherwise }  \tag{II-74}\\
\frac{\partial R_{e}}{\partial R_{i}}=-5363.026 R_{i}^{4} \exp \left(-0.0494 R_{i}^{5}\right), 3.02 \leq R_{i} \leq 3.3 \\
\frac{\partial R_{e}}{\partial R_{i}}=0 \text { otherwise } \tag{II-75}
\end{gather*}
$$

The constants $a_{i}(i=1$ to 4$)$ in Eq (II-74) have been given earlier (Eq (II-12)).

$$
\begin{gather*}
\frac{\partial V_{O_{2}}}{\partial R_{5}}=2 D_{O_{2}}^{\alpha} \alpha_{O_{2}}\left\{\exp \left(-\alpha_{O_{2}}\left(R_{5}-R_{5}^{0}\right)\right)-\exp \left(-2 \alpha_{O_{2}}\left(R_{5}-R_{5}^{0}\right)\right)\right\}  \tag{II-76}\\
\frac{\partial V_{N O_{2}}}{\partial R_{i}}= \\
k_{b}^{0}(0.95627) \exp \left(-4.32629\left(R_{i}-2.25754\right)\right) \\
 \tag{II-77}\\
x\left\{2(0.4585) \Delta \theta_{k}-4.32629\left(\Delta \theta_{k}\right)^{2}\right\} \\
R_{i}=\operatorname{Min}\left(R_{2}, R_{3}, R_{6}\right)
\end{gather*}
$$

$$
\frac{\partial V_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{k}}=2 \mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{b}}^{0}(0.95627) \exp \left(-4.32629\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{i}}-2.2575\right)\right)\left(\Delta \theta_{k}\right)
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}}{\partial \theta_{\mathrm{k}^{\prime}}}=0, \mathrm{k}^{\prime} \neq \mathrm{k} \tag{II-78}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\left(\Delta \theta_{k}\right)=\theta_{k}-\theta_{e}$

$$
\begin{align*}
\frac{\partial V_{00}}{\partial R_{i}}= & -2(1.8511) R_{i} \exp \left(-1.8511 R_{i}^{2}\right), R_{i} \leq 3.0 A^{0} \\
= & 0 \text { otherwise }  \tag{II-79}\\
\frac{\partial V_{\text {att }}}{\partial R_{i}}= & 2 D_{0_{2}} \alpha_{o_{2}}\left\{\exp \left(-\alpha_{0_{2}}\left(R_{i}-R_{i}^{0}\right)\right)-\exp \left(-2 \alpha_{o_{2}}\left(R_{i}-R_{i}^{0}\right)\right)\right\} \\
& X\left\{\tanh \left\{2.0\left(R_{3}-R_{3}^{0}\right)\right\}-1.0\right\}  \tag{II-80}\\
\frac{\partial V_{\text {att }}}{\partial R_{3}}= & 2 D_{0_{2}}\left\{\exp \left(-2 \alpha_{O_{2}}\left(R_{i}-R_{i}^{0}\right)\right)-2 \exp \left(-\alpha_{o_{2}}\left(R_{i}-R_{i}^{0}\right)\right)\right\} \\
& X\left\{\operatorname{sech}{ }^{2}\left\{2.0\left(R_{3}-R_{3}^{0}\right)\right\}\right\} ; \\
R_{i}= & M i n\left(R_{1}, R_{4}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

The relationship between the distances and the angles and the coordinates and distances are as follows:

$$
\alpha_{1}=\operatorname{arcos}\left(\left(R_{1}^{2}+R_{2}^{2}-R_{3}^{2}\right) / 2 R_{1} R_{2}\right.
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \alpha_{2}=\operatorname{arcos}\left(\left(R_{4}^{2}+R_{6}^{2}-R_{3}^{2}\right) / 2 R_{4} R_{6}\right) \\
& \theta_{1}=\operatorname{arcos}\left(\left(R_{2}^{2}+R_{7}^{2}-R_{8}^{2}\right) / 2 R_{2} R_{7}\right) \\
& \theta_{2}=\operatorname{arcos}\left(\left(R_{6}^{2}+R_{7}^{2}-R_{10}^{2}\right) / 2 R_{6} R_{7}\right) \\
& \theta_{3}=\operatorname{arcos}\left(\left(R_{3}^{2}+R_{7}^{2}-R_{9}^{2}\right) / 2 R_{3} R_{7}\right) \tag{II-81}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
& R_{1}^{2}=\left(x_{2}-x_{3}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{2}-y_{3}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{2}-z_{3}\right)^{2} \\
& R_{2}^{2}=\left(x_{2}-x_{4}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{2}-y_{4}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{2}-z_{4}\right)^{2} \\
& R_{3}^{2}=\left(x_{3}-x_{4}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{3}-y_{4}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{3}-z_{4}\right)^{2} \\
& R_{4}^{2}=\left(x_{3}-x_{1}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{3}-y_{1}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{3}-z_{1}\right)^{2} \\
& R_{5}^{2}=\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{1}-y_{2}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{1}-z_{2}\right)^{2} \\
& R_{6}^{2}=\left(x_{1}-x_{4}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{1}-y_{4}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{1}-z_{4}\right)^{2} \\
& R_{7}^{2}=\left(x_{4}-x_{5}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{4}-y_{5}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{4}-z_{5}\right)^{2} \\
& R_{8}^{2}=\left(x_{5}-x_{2}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{5}-y_{2}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{5}-z_{2}\right)^{2} \\
& R_{9}^{2}=\left(x_{5}-x_{3}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{5}-y_{3}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{5}-z_{3}\right)^{2} \\
& R_{10}^{2}=\left(x_{5}-x_{1}\right)^{2}+\left(y_{5}-y_{1}\right)^{2}+\left(z_{5}-z_{1}\right)^{2} \tag{II-82}
\end{align*}
$$

The non-zero derivatives of the angles with respect to the distances are given by,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\partial \alpha_{1}}{\partial R_{1}}=\left(R_{2} \cos \alpha_{1}-R_{1}\right) / R_{1} R_{2} \sin \alpha_{1} \\
& \frac{\partial \alpha_{1}}{\partial R_{2}}=\left(R_{1} \cos \alpha_{1}-R_{2}\right) / R_{1} R_{2} \sin \alpha_{1} \\
& \frac{\partial \alpha_{1}}{\partial R_{3}}=R_{3} / R_{1} R_{2} \sin \alpha_{1} \\
& \frac{\partial \alpha_{2}}{\partial R_{4}}=\left(R_{6} \cos \alpha_{2}-R_{4}\right) / R_{4} R_{6} \sin \alpha_{2} \\
& \frac{\partial \alpha_{2}}{\partial R_{6}}=\left(R_{4} \cos \alpha_{2}-R_{6}\right) / R_{4} R_{6} \sin \alpha_{2} \\
& \frac{\partial \alpha_{2}}{\partial R_{3}}=R_{3} / R_{4} R_{6} \sin \alpha_{2} \\
& \frac{\partial R_{6}}{\partial \theta_{2}}=\left(R_{7} \cos \theta_{2}-R_{6}\right) / R_{6} R_{7} \sin \theta_{2} \\
& \frac{\partial \theta_{1}}{\partial R_{2}}=\left(R_{7} \cos \theta_{1}-R_{2}\right) / R_{2} R_{7} \sin \theta_{1} \\
& \frac{\partial \theta_{1}}{\partial R_{7}}=\left(R_{2} \cos \theta_{1}-R_{7}\right) / R_{2} R_{7} \sin \theta_{1} \\
& \frac{\partial R_{2}}{} R_{7} \sin \theta_{1} \\
& \frac{\partial 1}{}=R_{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\partial \theta_{2}}{\partial R_{7}}=\left(R_{6} \cos \theta_{2}-R_{7}\right) / R_{6} R_{7} \sin \theta_{2} \\
& \frac{\partial \theta_{2}}{\partial R_{10}}=R_{10} / R_{6} R_{7} \sin \theta_{2} \\
& \frac{\partial \theta_{3}}{\partial R_{3}}=\left(R_{7} \cos \theta_{3}-R_{3}\right) / R_{3} R_{7} \sin \theta_{3} \\
& \frac{\partial \theta_{3}}{\partial R_{7}}=\left(R_{3} \cos \theta_{3}-R_{7}\right) / R_{3} R_{7} \sin \theta_{3} \\
& \frac{\partial \theta_{3}}{\partial R_{9}}=R_{9} / R_{3} R_{7} \sin \theta_{3} \tag{II-83}
\end{align*}
$$

The derivatives of the total potential with respect to the cartesian coordinates shown in Figure 1 are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial x_{1}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{4}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{4}}{\partial x_{1}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{5}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{5}}{\partial x_{1}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{6}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{6}}{\partial x_{1}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{10}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{10}}{\partial x_{1}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial y_{1}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{4}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{4}}{\partial y_{1}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{5}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{5}}{\partial y_{1}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{6}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{6}}{\partial y_{1}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{10}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{10}}{\partial y_{1}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial z_{1}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{4}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{4}}{\partial z_{1}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{5}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{5}}{\partial z_{1}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{6}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{6}}{\partial z_{1}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{10}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{10}}{\partial z_{1}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial x_{2}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{1}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{1}}{\partial x_{2}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{2}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{2}}{\partial x_{2}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{5}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{5}}{\partial x_{2}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{8}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{8}}{\partial x_{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial y_{2}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{1}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{1}}{\partial y_{2}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{2}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{2}}{\partial y_{2}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{5}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{5}}{\partial y_{2}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{8}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{8}}{\partial y_{2}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial z_{2}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{1}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{1}}{\partial z_{2}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{2}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{2}}{\partial z_{2}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{5}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{5}}{\partial z_{2}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{8}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{8}}{\partial z_{2}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial x_{3}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{1}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{1}}{\partial x_{3}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{4}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{4}}{\partial x_{3}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{3}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{3}}{\partial x_{3}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{9}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{9}}{\partial x_{3}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial y_{3}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{1}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{1}}{\partial y_{3}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{4}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{4}}{\partial y_{3}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{3}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{3}}{\partial y_{3}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{9}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{9}}{\partial y_{3}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial z_{3}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{1}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{1}}{\partial z_{3}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{4}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{4}}{\partial z_{3}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{3}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{3}}{\partial z_{3}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{9}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{9}}{\partial z_{3}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial x_{4}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{2}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{2}}{\partial x_{4}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{3}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{3}}{\partial x_{4}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{6}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{6}}{\partial x_{4}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{7}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{7}}{\partial x_{4}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial y_{4}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{2}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{2}}{\partial y_{4}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{3}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{3}}{\partial y_{4}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{6}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{6}}{\partial y_{4}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{7}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{7}}{\partial y_{4}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial z_{4}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{2}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{2}}{\partial z_{4}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{3}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{3}}{\partial z_{4}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{6}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{6}}{\partial z_{4}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{7}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{7}}{\partial z_{4}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial x_{5}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{7}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{7}}{\partial x_{5}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{8}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{8}}{\partial x_{5}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{9}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{9}}{\partial x_{5}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{10}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{10}}{\partial x_{5}} \\
& \frac{\partial V}{\partial y_{5}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{7}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{7}}{\partial y_{5}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{8}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{8}}{\partial y_{5}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{9}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{9}}{\partial y_{5}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{10}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{10}}{\partial y_{5}}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial V}{\partial z_{5}}=\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{7}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{7}}{\partial z_{5}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{8}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{8}}{\partial z_{5}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{9}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{9}}{\partial z_{5}}+\frac{\partial V}{\partial R_{10}} \cdot \frac{\partial R_{10}}{\partial z_{5}} \tag{II-84}
\end{equation*}
$$

The derivatives of the interatomic distances with respect to the cartesian coordinates are given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\partial R_{j}}{\partial x_{i}}=\frac{\left(x_{\mu}-x_{\nu}\right)}{R_{j}} \tag{II-85}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $x_{\mu}$ and $x_{\nu}$ are the $x$ coordinates of atoms $\mu$ and $\nu,(1 \leq \mu \leq 5)$ and ( $1 \leq \nu \leq 5$ ) whose interatomic distance is $R_{j}$. Similar equations hold for $\partial R_{j} / \partial y_{i}$ and $\partial R_{j} / \partial z_{i}$.

# QUASICLASSICAL TRAJECTORY STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF SURFACE TOPOGRAPHY UPON THE REACTION <br> DYNAMICS OF POLYATOMIC SYSTEMS 

## Calculational Methods

The quasiclassical trajectory procedure has been described in detail by Porter and Raff (58). In the classical regime, the trajectories of the atoms in colliding molecules may be obtained by the numerical solution of the Hamilton's equations of motion:

$$
\begin{align*}
\dot{q}_{i} & =\frac{\partial H}{\partial p_{i}}  \tag{III-1}\\
\dot{p}_{i} & =\frac{\partial H}{\partial q_{i}}, \quad i=1,2, \ldots 3 \mathrm{~N} \tag{III-2}
\end{align*}
$$

where the $q_{i}$ 's are the coordinates and $p_{i}$ 's the conjugate momenta of an N-particle system. $H$ is the classical Hamiltonian given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
H=T+V, \tag{III-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $T$ is the kinetic energy and $V$ the potential energy of the system.
It has been found that cartesian coordinates are the most suitable for treating polyatomic systems (68). In the present case, the positions of the atoms have been described by using the cartesian coordinate
systems shown in Figure 11. The positions of the atoms in the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ molecule have been described initially with respect to the space-fixed coordinate system XYZ. The $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ molecule is initially oriented in the XY plane with the principal axes of inertia coinciding with the spacefixed axes such that the symmetry axis lies along the Y-axis: The center of mass of the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ molecule lies at the origin of XYZ. The positions of the atoms in the NO molecule have been described with respect to the space-fixed $X^{\prime} Y^{\prime} Z^{\prime}$. The axes of $X^{\prime} Y^{\prime} Z^{\prime}$ are parallel to those of $X Y Z$, but the origin of the former lies at the center of mass of NO. The kinetic energy and potential energy of the system in terms of the cartesian coordinates described in Figure 12 are given by

$$
\begin{align*}
& 3 \\
& T=1 / 2 \sum_{i=1}^{3}\left(1 / m_{o} p_{i}^{2}+1 / m_{o} p_{i+3}^{2}+1 / m_{o} p_{i+6}^{2}\right. \\
& \left.+1 / \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}+9}^{2}+1 / \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}+12}^{2}\right)  \tag{III-4}\\
& \mathrm{V}=\mathrm{V}\left(\mathrm{q}_{1}, \mathrm{q}_{2}, \ldots \mathrm{q}_{15}\right) \tag{III-5}
\end{align*}
$$

The potential has been described in Chapter II. The equations of motion are:

$$
\begin{gather*}
\dot{q}_{i}=\frac{p_{i}}{m_{i}}  \tag{III-6}\\
\dot{p}_{i}=-\frac{\partial V}{\partial q_{i}}, \quad i=1,2, \ldots 15 \tag{III}
\end{gather*}
$$

where $m_{i}=m_{0}$ for $i=1$ to 9 and 13 to $15 ; m_{i}=m_{N}$ for $i=10,11,12$. If we assume the coupling between the vibrational and rotational



$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\left(x_{4}, y_{4}, z_{4}\right) & \left(x_{5}, y_{5}, z_{5}\right) \\
\left(p_{x_{4}}, p_{y_{4}}, p_{z_{4}}\right) & \left(p_{x_{5}, ~}, p_{y_{5}}, p_{z_{5}}\right) \\
m_{N} \mathbb{N} & -\left(0 m_{0}\right. \\
\left(q_{10}, q_{11}, q_{12}\right) & \left(q_{13}, q_{14}, q_{15}\right) \\
\left(p_{10}, p_{11}, p_{12}\right) & \left(p_{13}, p_{14}, p_{15}\right)
\end{array}
$$

Figure 12. Cartesian Coordinates and Conjugate Momenta for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$-NO System
energies of the molecule to be negligible, the kinetic energy of the triatomic molecule may be separated into a rotational part and a vibrational part.

We have assumed that the vibrational motion of a non-linear triatomic molecule can be separated into three modes that are approximations to the normal modes (see Figure 13). Since we are not interested in the energy transfer processes between the modes, an exact separation is not required. The normal coordinates, $Q_{k}$, are defined in terms of the components $\Delta X_{\alpha}$ etc., by the relations,

3

$$
\Delta x_{\alpha}=\sum_{k=1} I_{\alpha k} Q_{k}
$$

3

$$
\Delta y_{\alpha}=\sum_{k=1} m_{\alpha k} Q_{k}
$$

3

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta z_{\alpha}=\sum_{k=1} n_{\alpha k} Q_{k} \tag{III-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Delta X_{\alpha}$ are the displacements from equilibrium given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta x_{\alpha}=x_{\alpha}-x_{\alpha}^{e} \tag{III-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the constants $1_{\alpha k}, m_{\alpha k}$ and $n_{\alpha k}$ are determined so that,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underset{\alpha=1}{3} \mathrm{~m}_{\alpha} \mathrm{v}_{\alpha}^{2}=\sum_{\mathrm{k}=1}^{3} \dot{\mathrm{Q}}_{\mathrm{k}}^{2} \tag{III-10}
\end{equation*}
$$



$$
V=1 / 2 \sum_{k=1}^{3} \lambda_{k} Q_{k}^{2}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{k}=4 \pi^{2} \nu_{k}^{2} \tag{III-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v_{k}$ 's are the fundamental vibration frequencies of the molecule.
If we assume the $O_{3}$ molecule to lie in the $X-Y$ plane, and the NO molecule along the X '-axis, we may derive the following expressions for the cartesian displacement coordinates by making use of Eq (III-8) to (III-10) and the normal modes shown in Figure 13.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta x_{1}=\left(1 / 2 m_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{1}-1 / c Q_{3} \sin \beta / 2 \\
& \Delta y_{1}=\left(1 / 6 m_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{2}-1 / c Q_{3} \cos \beta / 2 \\
& \Delta z_{1}=0 \\
& \Delta x_{2}=-\left(1 / 2 m_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{1}-1 / c Q_{3} \sin \beta / 2 \\
& \Delta y_{2}=\left(1 / 6 m_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{2}+1 / c Q_{3} \cos \beta / 2 \\
& \Delta z_{2}=0 \\
& \Delta x_{3}=2 / c Q_{3} \sin \beta / 2 \\
& \Delta y_{3}=-2\left(1 / 6 m_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{2} \\
& \Delta z_{3}=0 \tag{III-13}
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
c & =\left(2 \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{o}}\left(1+2 \sin ^{2} \beta / 2\right)\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \text { with } \\
\beta & =\text { the vertex angle in } 0_{3} \\
\Delta \mathrm{x}_{4} & =-\left(\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{o}} / \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{T}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{NO}} \\
\Delta \mathrm{x}_{5} & =\left(\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{N}} / \mathrm{m}_{0} \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{T}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{NO}} \\
\Delta \mathrm{y}_{4} & =\Delta \mathrm{y}_{5}=\Delta \mathrm{z}_{4}=\Delta z_{5}=0  \tag{III-14}\\
\text { with } \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{T}} & =\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{o}}+\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{N}}
\end{align*}
$$

The kinetic energy, after neglecting the rotational-vibrational interaction, may be written as (81),

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{0_{3}}=1 / 2\left(I_{x x} \omega_{x}^{2}+I_{y y} \omega_{y}^{2}+I_{z z} \omega_{z}^{2}+\sum_{\mathrm{k}=1}^{3} \dot{0}_{k}^{2}\right) \tag{III-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

The first three terms represent the rotational kinetic energy and the last term represents the vibrational kinetic energy of the molecule. It should be noted that the terms involving the products of inertia do not enter the rotational kinetic energy expression since the principal axes of inertia of the molecule have been assumed to coincide with the space-fixed axes. The moments of inertia $I_{x x}, I_{y y}, I_{z z}$ are given by,

$$
I_{x x}=\sum_{i=1}^{3} m_{o}\left(Y_{i}^{2}+z_{i}^{2}\right)
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{y y}=\sum_{i=1}^{3} m_{o}\left(x_{i}^{2}+z_{i}^{2}\right) \\
& I_{z z}=\sum_{i=1}^{3} m_{o}\left(x_{i}^{2}+Y_{i}^{2}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

The kinetic energy of the NO molecule is given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{NO}}=1 / 2\left(\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{NO}}\left(\omega_{1 \mathrm{y}}^{2}+\omega_{1 \mathrm{z}}^{2}\right)+\dot{o}_{\mathrm{NO}}^{2}\right) \tag{III-17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $I_{\text {NO }}$ is the moment of inertia for $N$;

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{\mathrm{NO}}=\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{x}_{4}^{\prime 2}+\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{O}} \mathrm{x}^{\prime}{ }_{5}^{2} \tag{III-18}
\end{equation*}
$$

From these expressions for the kinetic energy, both the total angular momentum ${\underset{\sim}{M}}_{O_{3}}$ and ${ }_{\sim}^{M} N$ and the momenta conjugate to the normal coordinates $P_{k}$ and $P_{N O}$ can be found:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{x}\left(O_{3}\right)=\frac{\partial T_{O_{3}}}{\partial \omega_{x}}=I_{x x} \omega_{x} \\
& M_{y}\left(O_{3}\right)=\frac{\partial T_{O_{3}}}{\partial \omega_{y}}=I_{y y} \omega_{y} \\
& M_{z}\left(O_{3}\right)=\frac{\partial T_{O_{3}}}{\partial \omega_{z}}=I_{z z} \omega_{z}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& M_{x}(N O)=\frac{\partial T_{N O}}{\partial \omega_{1 x}}=0 \\
& M_{y}(N O)=\frac{\partial T_{N O}}{\partial \omega_{1 y}}=I_{N O}{ }^{\omega} 1 \mathrm{y} \\
& M_{z}(N O)=\frac{\partial T_{N O}}{\partial \omega_{1 z}}=I_{N O}{ }^{\omega} 1 z \tag{III-19}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
P_{k} & =\frac{\partial T_{O_{3}}}{\partial \dot{Q}_{k}}=\dot{Q}_{k}, \quad k=1,2,3 \\
P_{N O} & =\frac{\partial T_{N O}}{\partial \dot{Q}_{N O}}=\dot{Q}_{N O} \tag{III-20}
\end{align*}
$$

Thus the vibrational and rotational kinetic energies are given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
& T_{\text {vib }}\left(O_{3}\right)=1 / 2 \sum_{k=1}^{3} P_{k}^{2} \\
& E_{\text {rot }}\left(O_{3}\right)=1 / 2 \sum_{i=x}^{Z} M_{i}\left(O_{3}\right) \omega_{i} \\
& T_{\text {vib }}(N O)=1 / 2 P_{N O}^{2} \\
& E_{\text {rot }}(N O)=1 / 2 I_{N O}\left(\omega_{1 y}^{2}+\omega_{1 z}^{2}\right) \tag{III-21}
\end{align*}
$$

The total vibrational energies of the molecules are given by,

$$
E_{v i b}\left(O_{3}\right)=T_{v i b}\left(O_{3}\right)+V_{O_{3}}=\sum_{k=1}^{3} E_{k}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{k}=1 / 2\left(P_{k}^{2}+\lambda_{k} Q_{k}^{2}\right) \tag{III-23}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
E_{v i b}(N O) & =T_{v i b}(N O)+V_{N O} \\
& =1 / 2\left(P_{N O}^{2}+\lambda_{N O} Q_{N O}^{2}\right) \tag{III-24}
\end{align*}
$$

It should be noted that since the potential energy used is not harmonic, the normal coordinates and their energies can only be approximations to the real behavior of the molecule.

Selection of Initial Conditions

In the quasiclassical trajectory calculations, the initial state of the system is specified by the allowed quantal levels of the molecule. It should be emphasized, however, that once the initial state is determined, the system is treated in a completely classical manner. The initial conditions of each collision trajectory are specified by a set of energy and geometry parameters. The initial state of the trajectory for the ozone-nitric oxide system is defined by the following parameters: for ozone the vibrational and rotational quantum numbers $n_{1}, n_{2}, n_{3}, J$, $K$, the vibrational phase angles $\delta_{1}, \delta_{2}, \delta_{3}$, an angle $\psi_{1}$ which defines
the plane of rotation of the molecule, the angles which define the orientation of the molecule $\phi_{1}, \phi_{2}, \phi_{3}$; for nitric oxide the vibrational quantum number $n_{4}$, the rotational quantum number $J_{N O}$, the vibrational phase angle $\delta_{4}$, an angle $\psi_{2}$ which defines the plane of rotation of the molecule, the angles which define the orientation of the molecule $\phi_{1}{ }^{\prime}$, $\phi_{2}^{\prime}, \phi_{3}^{\prime}$; the impact parameter $b$, the initial relative velocity vector $V_{R}$, and the initial distance $R_{S}$ between the centers of mass of $O_{3}$ and NO. These parameters have been used to obtain the initial cartesian coordinates.

The vibrational energy of ozone has been assumed to be given by,

$$
E_{\mathrm{vib}}\left(\mathrm{O}_{3}\right)=\sum_{\mathrm{k}=1}^{3} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{k}}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
E_{1}= & \omega_{2}\left(n_{2}+1 / 2\right)+x_{22}\left(n_{2}+1 / 2\right)^{2}+1 / 2 x_{12}\left(n_{1}+1 / 2\right) \\
& \left(n_{2}+1 / 2\right)+1 / 2 x_{23}\left(n_{2}+1 / 2\right)\left(n_{3}+1 / 2\right) \\
E_{2}= & \omega_{1}\left(n_{1}+1 / 2\right)+x_{11}\left(n_{1}+1 / 2\right)^{2}+1 / 2 x_{13}\left(n_{1}+1 / 2\right) \\
& \left(n_{3}+1 / 2\right)+1 / 2 x_{12}\left(n_{1}+1 / 2\right)\left(n_{2}+1 / 2\right) \\
E_{3}= & \omega_{3}\left(n_{3}+1 / 2\right)+x_{33}\left(n_{3}+1 / 2\right)^{2}+1 / 2 x_{13}\left(n_{1}+1 / 2\right) \\
& \left(n_{3}+1 / 2\right)+1 / 2 x_{23}\left(n_{2}+1 / 2\right)\left(n_{3}+1 / 2\right) \tag{III-26}
\end{align*}
$$

Since ozone is an asymmetric top, the rotational energy levels cannot be represented by an explicit formula. However, the asymmetry parameter for ozone, defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
K=2 B-A-C / A-C \tag{III-27}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $A, B$ and $C$ are the rotational constants, is equal to -0.968 (82). This is very close to the value of -1 for a prolate symmetric top. Hence ozone has been approximated to be a prolate symmetric top. The rotational energies of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ have been assumed to be given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{\text {rot }}\left(O_{3}\right)=1 / 2(B+C) J(J+1)+(A-1 / 2(B+C)) K^{2} \tag{III-28}
\end{equation*}
$$

The constants in Eq (III-26) and Eq (III-28) have been given by Barbe et al. (82) and are given in Table XVI.

The specification of the initial rotational energy of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ requires two quantum numbers J and K. These were selected from a Boltzmann distribution of rotational energy levels at the desired temperature, $T$. The rotational energies were initially computed for various $J$ and $K$ values using Eq (III-28) and were arranged in the order of increasing energy. These ordered levels, each associated with a particular J and $K$ were designated with a single quantum number, $M$. The initial $M$ value was chosen (58) as the nearest integral solution to the Equation,

$$
\xi(M)=Q_{M}^{-1} \sum_{M^{\prime}=0}^{M} g_{M^{\prime}} \exp \left(-E_{M^{\prime}} / k T\right)
$$

where

$$
\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{M}}=\sum_{M=0}^{\infty} \mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{M}} \exp \left(-E_{M} / k T\right)
$$

with

TABLE XVI

## SPECTROSCOPIC CONSTANTS OF $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ AND NO

$\underline{\underline{0}}$
Equilibrium geometry ${ }^{a}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& R=1.2717 \mathrm{~A} \\
& \beta=116.57^{\circ}
\end{aligned}
$$

Harmonic frequencies ${ }^{\text {a }}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \omega_{1}=1103 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
& \omega_{2}=701 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
& \omega_{3}=1042 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

Anharmonic constants ${ }^{\text {b }}$

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
X_{11}=-4.9 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} & \mathrm{X}_{12}=-9.1 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
\mathrm{X}_{22}=-1.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} & \mathrm{X}_{13}=-34.8 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
\mathrm{X}_{33}=-10.6 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} & \mathrm{X}_{23}=-17.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
& \text { Rotational constants }{ }^{\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}}
\end{array}
$$

3

$$
x=X_{e}-\sum_{i=1} \alpha_{i}^{X}\left(v_{i}+1 / 2\right), X=A, B, C
$$

| $A_{e}=3.55176$ | $B_{e}=0.44906$ | $C_{e}=0.39876$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\alpha_{1}^{A}=-2.981 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $\alpha_{1}^{B}=2.554 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $\alpha_{1}^{C}=2.319 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| $\alpha_{2}^{A}=-5.342 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $\alpha_{2}^{B}=1.269 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $\alpha_{2}^{C}=2.307 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| $\alpha_{3}^{A}=5.312 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $\alpha_{3}^{B}=3.992 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $\alpha_{3}^{C}=3.613 \mathrm{E}-03$ |

$\underline{N O}^{\mathrm{d}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\omega_{\mathrm{e}} & =1904.03 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{NO}} & =-13.97 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
\mathrm{~B}_{\mathrm{e}} & =1.705 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
\alpha_{\mathrm{e}} & =0.0178 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

(a) Reference 82.
(b) Reference 82.
(c) Values are in $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$.
(d) Reference 83.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
g_{M}=2(2 J+1) & \text { if } K \neq 0 \\
g_{M}=(2 J+1) & \text { if } K=0 \tag{III-29}
\end{array}
$$

and $\xi(M)$ is a pseudorandom number selected from a uniform distribution between 0 and 1. The initial M state was then converted to an initial (J,K) pair.

The rotational and vibrational energies of NO have been assumed to be given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
& E_{\text {vib }}(N O)=\omega_{e}\left(n_{4}+1 / 2\right)+X_{N O}\left(n_{4}+1 / 2\right)^{2} \\
& E_{\text {rOt }}(N O)=B_{e} J_{N O}\left(J_{N O}+1\right)-\alpha_{e}\left(n_{4}+1 / 2\right) J_{N O}\left(J_{N O}+1\right) \tag{III-30}
\end{align*}
$$

The constants have been defined by Herzberg (83) and are given in Table XVI.

The initial rotational quantum number for $N O$, $\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{NO}}$, has also been chosen from a thermal Boltzmann distribution. This is achieved by finding the nearest integral solution to the equation,

$$
\begin{equation*}
J_{N O}=1 / 2\left(-1+\left(1-8 I_{N O}{ }^{k T l n}\left(1-\xi_{\mathrm{J}}\right) / \mathrm{n}^{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}\right) \tag{III-31}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $0 \leq \xi_{\mathrm{J}} \leq 1$.
For a harmonic potential, the time dependence of the normal coordinates is given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q_{k}(t)=\left\{2 E_{k} / \lambda_{k}\right\}^{\frac{1}{2} / 2} \cos \left(\lambda_{k}^{\frac{1}{2}} t+\delta_{k}\right) \tag{III-32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\lambda_{k}=4 \pi^{2} v_{k}^{2}$ and $\delta_{k}$ is an arbitrary phase factor, $0 \leq \delta_{k} \leq 2 \pi$. The phase factors are selected randomly from a uniform distribution.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta_{k}=2 \pi \xi_{k} \tag{III-33}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\xi_{k}$ are pseudorandom numbers uniformly distributed between 0 and 1 . The initial momenta conjugate to the normal coordinates are given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{k}(t=0)= \pm\left\{2 E_{k}-\lambda_{k} Q_{k}^{2}(t=0)\right\}^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{III-34}
\end{equation*}
$$

The + sign is used when $0<\delta_{k} \leq \pi$ and the - sign is used when $\pi<\delta_{k} \leq 2 \pi$.

The normal coordinates $Q_{k}$ are converted to the cartesian coordinates as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& X_{1}=\left(1 / 2 \mathrm{~m}_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{1}-1 / c Q_{3} \sin \frac{\beta}{2}-R_{O_{3}}^{\mathrm{e}} \sin \frac{\beta}{2} \\
& Y_{1}=\left(1 / 6 \mathrm{~m}_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{2}-1 / c Q_{3} \cos \frac{\beta}{2}-1 / 3 R_{0_{3}}^{\mathrm{e}} \cos \frac{\beta}{2} \\
& Z_{1}=0 \\
& X_{2}=-\left(1 / 2 \mathrm{~m}_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{1}-1 / c Q_{3} \sin \frac{\beta}{2}+R_{O_{3}}^{\mathrm{e}} \sin \frac{\beta}{2} \\
& Y_{2}=\left(1 / 6 m_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{2}+1 / c Q_{3} \cos \frac{\beta}{2}-1 / 3 R_{O_{3}}^{e} \cos \frac{\beta}{2} \\
& Z_{2}=0 \\
& X_{3}=2 / c Q_{3} \sin \frac{\beta}{2} \\
& Y_{3}=-2\left(1 / 6 m_{0}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{2}+2 / 3 R_{O_{3}}^{e} \cos \frac{\beta}{2} \\
& Z_{3}=0
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& X_{4}^{\prime}=-\left(m_{0} / m_{N} m_{T}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{N O}-\left(m_{0} / m_{T}\right) R_{N O}^{e} \\
& Y_{4}^{\prime}=0 \\
& Z_{4}^{\prime}=0 \\
& X_{5}^{\prime}=\left(m_{N} / m_{0} m_{T}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} Q_{N O}+\left(m_{N} / m_{T}\right) R_{N O}^{e} \\
& Y_{5}^{\prime}=0 \\
& Z_{5}^{\prime}=0 \tag{III-35}
\end{align*}
$$

where $R_{O_{3}}^{e}$ and $R_{N O}^{e}$ are the equilibrium bond distances in $0_{3}$ and NO, respectively. From these cartesian coordinates, the principal moments of inertia of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ and No are calculated. For the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ molecule lying in the $X-Y$ plane, with the figure-axis along the $X$-axis, the total rotational angular momentum, and the $X$-component are given by,

$$
L^{2}=J(J+1) n^{2}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
L_{X}=K h \tag{III-36}
\end{equation*}
$$

The angle $\psi_{1}$, defining the plane of rotation of the molecule is chosen randomly from a uniform distribution.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi_{1}=2 \pi \xi_{5}, \quad 0 \leq \xi_{5} \leq 1 \tag{III-37}
\end{equation*}
$$

Under these conditions, the components of the angular momentum are given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{x}}=\mathrm{Kh} \\
& \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{y}}=\mathrm{L} \sin \alpha \cos \psi_{1} \\
& \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{z}}=\mathrm{L} \sin \alpha \sin \psi_{1} \tag{III-38}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\alpha=\operatorname{arcos}\left(L_{x} / L\right)$.
The components of the angular velocity are,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \omega_{x}=L_{x} / I_{x x} \\
& \omega_{y}=L_{y} / I_{y y} \\
& \omega_{z}=L_{z} / I_{z z} \tag{III-39}
\end{align*}
$$

The angular momentum components for the NO molecule assumed to be along the $X^{\prime}$-axis are given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{L}_{1 \mathrm{x}^{\prime}}=0 \\
& \mathrm{~L}_{1 \mathrm{y}^{\prime}}=\left(2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{NO}} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{rot}}(\mathrm{NO})\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cos \psi_{2} \\
& \mathrm{~L}_{1 z^{\prime}}=\left(2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{NO}} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{rot}}(\mathrm{NO})\right)^{\frac{1 / 2}{2}} \sin \psi_{2} \tag{III-40}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\psi_{2}$ is the angle specifying the rotational plane of the molecule and is chosen randomly from a uniform distribution.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi_{2}=2 \pi \xi_{6}, \quad 0 \leq \xi_{6} \leq 1 \tag{III-41}
\end{equation*}
$$

The components of the angular velocity for the $N$ molecule are,

$$
\omega_{1 x}=0
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \omega_{1 y}=L_{1 y}, / I_{\mathrm{NO}} \\
& \omega_{1 z}=L_{1 z}, / I_{\mathrm{NO}} \tag{III-42}
\end{align*}
$$

Given the $Q_{k}$ 's and $P_{k}$ 's, the time derivatives of the normal coordinates are easily obtained:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \dot{\mathrm{Q}}_{\mathrm{k}}=\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{k}}, \quad \mathrm{~K}=1,2,3 \\
& \dot{\mathrm{Q}}_{\mathrm{NO}}=\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{NO}} \tag{III-43}
\end{align*}
$$

The momenta conjugate to the cartesian coordinates are now given by,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{x 1}=\left(m_{0} / 2\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \dot{Q}_{1}-m_{o} / c \sin \frac{\beta}{2} \dot{Q}_{3}-m_{o} \omega_{z} Y_{1} \\
& P_{y 1}=\left(m_{0} / 6\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \dot{Q}_{2}-m_{o} / c \cos \frac{\beta}{2} \dot{Q}_{3}+m_{o} \omega_{z} X_{1} \\
& P_{z 1}=m_{o}\left(\omega_{x} Y_{1}-\omega_{y} X_{1}\right) \\
& P_{x 2}=-\left(m_{o} / 2\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \dot{Q}_{1}-m_{o} / c \sin \frac{\beta}{2} \dot{Q}_{3}-m_{o} \omega_{z} Y_{2} \\
& P_{y 2}=\left(m_{o} / 6\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \dot{Q}_{2}+m_{o} / c \cos \frac{\beta}{2} \dot{Q}_{3}+m_{o} \omega_{z} X_{2} \\
& P_{z 2}=m_{o}\left(\omega_{x} Y_{2}-\omega_{y} X_{2}\right) \\
& P_{x 3}=2 m_{o} / c \sin \frac{\beta}{2} \dot{Q}_{3}-m_{o} \omega_{z} Y_{3} \\
& P_{y 3}=-2\left(m_{o} / 6\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \dot{Q}_{2}+m_{o} \omega_{z} X_{3} \\
& P_{z 3}=m_{o}\left(\omega_{x} Y_{3}-\omega_{y} X_{3}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& P_{x_{4}}^{\prime}=-\left(m_{0} m_{N} / m_{T}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \dot{Q}_{\mathrm{NO}} \\
& P_{y_{4}^{\prime}}^{\prime}=m_{N} \omega_{1 z} X_{4}^{\prime} \\
& P_{z 4}^{\prime}=-m_{N} \omega_{1 y^{\prime}} X_{4}^{\prime} \\
& P_{x 5}^{\prime}=\left(m_{0} m_{N} / m_{T}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \dot{Q}_{N O} \\
& P_{y_{5}^{\prime}}^{\prime}=m_{0} \omega_{1 z} X_{5}^{\prime} \\
& P_{z 5}^{\prime}=-m_{0} \omega_{1 y^{\prime}} X_{5}^{\prime} \tag{III-44}
\end{align*}
$$

The $O_{3}$ and NO molecules were then randomly oriented in space by rotating about the $Y, Z, X$ and $Y^{\prime}, Z^{\prime}, X^{\prime}$ axes respectively, through randomly chosen angles.

$$
\begin{align*}
& {\left[\begin{array}{c}
X_{i} \\
Y_{i} \\
Z_{i}
\end{array}\right]_{f}=R_{x}\left(\phi_{1}\right) R_{z}\left(\phi_{3}\right) R_{y}\left(\phi_{2}\right)\left[\begin{array}{c}
X_{i} \\
Y_{i} \\
Z_{i}
\end{array}\right]} \\
& {\left[\begin{array}{c}
P_{x i} \\
P_{y i} \\
P_{z i}
\end{array}\right]_{f}=R_{x}\left(\phi_{1}\right) R_{z}\left(\phi_{3}\right) R_{y}\left(\phi_{2}\right)\left[\begin{array}{c}
P_{x i} \\
P_{y i} \\
P_{z i}
\end{array}\right], i=1,2,3} \tag{III-45}
\end{align*}
$$

Similar transformations have been carried out for the NO molecule with the rotational angles $\phi_{i}^{\prime}$ 's replaced by $\phi_{i}^{\prime \prime} s$. The $R_{x}, R_{y}$ and $R_{z}$ functions are the three-dimensional rotation matrices given in Table
XVII. The angles $\phi_{i}$ and $\phi_{i}^{\prime}$ were chosen randomly from a uniform distribution.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \phi_{i}=2 \pi \xi \\
& \phi_{i}^{\prime}=2 \pi \xi^{\prime}, \quad 0 \leq \xi, \quad \xi^{\prime} \leq 1 \tag{III-46}
\end{align*}
$$

The origin of the space-fixed frame is defined as the center of mass of $O_{3}$. The coordinate system $X^{\prime} Y^{\prime} Z^{\prime}$ is at a distance ${\underset{\sim}{R}}^{R_{S}}$ from the center of mass of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ and hence the origin of XYZ . The coordinates of NO are therefore:

$$
\begin{align*}
& X_{4}=X_{4}^{\prime}+\left(R_{S}\right)_{x} \\
& Y_{4}=Y_{4}^{\prime}+\left(R_{S}\right)_{y} \\
& Z_{4}=Z_{4}^{\prime}+\left(R_{S}\right)_{z} \\
& X_{5}=X_{5}^{\prime}+\left(R_{S}\right)_{x} \\
& Y_{5}=Y_{5}^{\prime}+\left(R_{S}\right)_{y} \\
& Z_{5}=Z_{5}^{\prime}+\left(R_{S}\right)_{z} \tag{III-47}
\end{align*}
$$

If the impact parameter is $b$, and if the center of mass of $N O$ is approaching from the -X direction in the XY plane,

$$
\left(R_{S}\right)_{x}=-\left(R_{S}^{2}-b^{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad\left(R_{S}\right)_{y}=-b, \quad\left(R_{S}\right)_{z}=0
$$

The impact parameter is chosen using the linear transformation,

TABLE XVII
ROTATION MATRICES

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{y}}(\phi)=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\cos \phi & 0 & -\sin \phi \\
0 & 1 & 0 \\
\sin \phi & 0 & \cos \phi
\end{array}\right] \\
& \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{z}}(\phi)=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\cos \phi & \sin \phi & 0 \\
-\sin \phi & \cos \phi & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right] \\
& \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{x}}(\phi)=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
1 & \cos \phi & \sin \phi \\
0 & -\sin \phi & \cos \phi
\end{array}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{b}=\mathrm{b}_{\max } \xi_{\mathrm{b}}, \tag{III-48}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\xi_{\mathrm{b}}$ is a pseudorandom number uniformly distributed between 0 and 1.
The initial relative velocity vector is assumed to be directed along the X -axis and the center of mass velocity is set to zero. Thus the NO center of mass velocity translates in the X -direction with velocity $\left(\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}} / \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}+\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{NO}}\right) \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}$, and the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ center of mass translates in the -X- direction with velocity $\left(\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{NO}} / \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}+\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{NO}}\right) \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}$ where $\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}=3 \mathrm{~m}_{0}$ and $m_{N O}=m_{N}+m_{0}$. The relative velocity may be chosen from a thermal Boltzmann distribution if the rate constant is to be computed, or we may run a batch of trajectories with a specified relative velocity if the reaction cross section is to be computed. The former is achieved by choosing $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}$ to be the solution to the following equation.

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\exp \left(-\mu V_{R}^{2} / 2 k T\right)\right)\left(V_{R}^{2}+2 k T / \mu\right)= & \left(1-\xi\left(V_{R}\right)\right) X\left(\exp \left(-\mu V_{M}^{2} / 2 k T\right)\right) \\
& \left(V_{M}^{2}+2 k T / \mu\right) \tag{III-49}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\mu$ is the reduced mass of the system given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu=m_{0_{3}} \cdot m_{\mathrm{NO}} /\left(\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{O}_{3}}+\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{NO}}\right) \tag{III-50}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $V_{M}$ is the threshold velocity, below which the probability of reaction is negligible. $\xi\left(V_{R}\right)$ is a pseudorandom number uniformly distributed between 0 and 1.

The momenta in the space-fixed cartesian coordinates are now given by,

$$
p_{x_{1}}=p_{x_{1}}-m_{0}\left(m_{N O} / m_{0_{3}}+m_{N O}\right) v_{R^{\prime}}, p_{y_{1}}=p_{y_{1}}, p_{z_{1}}=p_{z_{1}}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& p_{x_{2}}=p_{x_{2}}-m_{0}\left(M_{N O} / m_{0_{3}}+m_{N O}\right) V_{R}, p_{y_{2}}=p_{y_{2}}, p_{z_{2}}=p_{z_{2}} \\
& p_{x_{3}}=p_{x_{3}}-m_{0}\left(m_{N O} / m_{0_{3}}+m_{N O}\right) V_{R}, p_{y_{3}}=p_{y_{3}}, p_{z_{3}}=p_{z_{3}} \\
& p_{x_{4}}=p_{x_{4}}+m_{N}\left(m_{0_{3}} / m_{0_{3}}+m_{N O}\right) V_{R}, p_{y_{4}}=p_{y_{4}}, p_{z_{4}}=p_{z_{4}} \\
& p_{x_{5}}=p_{x_{5}}+m_{0}\left(m_{0_{3}} / m_{0_{3}}+m_{N O}\right) V_{R}, p_{y_{5}}=p_{y_{5}}, p_{z_{5}}=p_{z_{5}} \tag{III-51}
\end{align*}
$$

The complete set of initial coordinates and momenta are now defined.

## Numerical Integration of the Equations of Motion

The determination of the classical trajectories for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}-\mathrm{NO}$ system requires the solution of the thirty coupled first-order differential equations (Hamilton's equations). Once the initial coordinates and momenta have been specified, this can be achieved by numerical methods.

In the present study, the set of coupled differential equations have been solved by using a fifth-order Adams-Bashforth predictor and a sixth-order Adams-Moulton corrector with the fourth-order Runge Kutta as the initiator (97).

The accuracy of the integration routine was monitored by (a) energy conservation, (b) conservation of each component of the total linear and angular momentum, and (c) back integration and step size reduction procedures. A variable step size has been employed in the calculations, in order to decrease the computation time. A step size of 0.04 tu in the non-interaction region and 0.015 tu in the interaction region yielded results with the desired accuracy. The units employed in this
study are given in Table XVIII.

Analysis of Final States

The determination of the results of a given trajectory requires a set of appropriate end tests along with the expression for various energies, scattering angles and bond distances in terms of the cartesian coordinates and momenta.

The trajectory was considered reactive if

$$
\begin{align*}
R_{o O}{ }^{i}>R_{S}, & R_{N O} i<\left\{\left(R_{e}\right)_{N O}+0.5\right\} a u \\
& \text { and } R_{0 O}<\left\{\left(R_{e}\right)_{O_{2}}+0.5\right\} a u \tag{III-52}
\end{align*}
$$

$R_{00}{ }^{i}$ and $R_{00}$ refer to the $0-0$ bonds in ozone. The superscript $i$ designates the 0 atom abstracted by NO. $R_{\text {NO }}$ refers to the $N-0$ bond in $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}$ 's are the equilibrium bond distances.

The trajectory was considered non-reactive if

$$
R_{N_{N O}} i>R_{S} \text { for } i=1,2,3
$$

The final-state dynamic properties of interest are as follows:
If j and k designate the 0 atoms that form the $0_{2}$ molecule, the final velocity of the $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ center of mass is given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
{\underset{\sim}{0}}_{\mathrm{V}_{2}}^{\prime}=1 / \mathrm{m}_{0_{2}}\left\{\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{j}}}+\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{k}}}, \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{j}}}+\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{k}}}, \mathrm{p}_{z_{j}}+\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{k}}}\right\} \tag{III-53}
\end{equation*}
$$

The final relative velocity vector is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
{\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{R}}}_{\prime}^{\prime}=\left(\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+\mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}} / \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right) \stackrel{\mathrm{V}}{\mathrm{O}}_{\prime}^{\prime} \tag{III-54}
\end{equation*}
$$

TABLE XVIII
UNITS USED IN THE $\mathrm{O}_{3}$-NO QUASICLASSICAL TRAJECTORY COMPUTER CODE

| Quantity | Units | Cgs | Equivalent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| distance | angstrom ( $\AA$ ) | 1.0 | E-08 cm |
| time | time unit (t.u.) | 1.01804287 | E-14 s |
| velocity | velocity unit (v.u.) | 0.9822769 | $\mathrm{E}+06 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ |
| energy | electron volt (eV) | 1.60219 | E-12 erg |
| mass | atomic mass unit (amu) | 1.6604345 | $\mathrm{E}-24 \mathrm{~g}$ |
| momentum | momentum unit | 1.631006 | E-18 dyne.s |
| angular momentum | angular momentum unit | 1.631006 | E-26 erg.s |
| Planck's constant, $\mathrm{h} / 2 \pi$ | $0.0646551 \mathrm{eV}-\mathrm{tu}$ | 1.0545887 | E-27 erg.s |
| Boltzmann constant, $k$ | $8.61734 \times 10^{-5} \mathrm{eV} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ | 1. 380662 | E-16 erg/ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ |
| speed of light, c | $3.05201 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{t} . \mathrm{u}$. | 2.99792 | $\mathrm{E}+10 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ |

(a) These units are similar to the molecular units used by Raff et al., J. Chem. Phys. 56, 5998 (1972). The units differ only in the unit of distance.
(b) These values are based on the physical constants recommended by the CODATA Task Group on Fundamental Constants and are taken from Physics Today, Sept. 1974.

The scattering angle H , the angle between the initial and final velocity vectors, is given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Theta=\left(V_{R}^{\prime}\right) /\left|V_{R}\right| \tag{III-55}
\end{equation*}
$$

since the initial relative velocity vector has been assumed to be along the X -axis.

In order to compute the final internal energies of the molecule, the motions of the molecular centers of mass have been subtracted from the cartesian coordinates.

$$
\begin{align*}
& p_{x_{i}}=p_{x_{i}}+m_{i}\left(m_{0_{2}} / m_{0_{2}}+m_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right)\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}^{\prime}\right)_{x} \\
& p_{y_{i}}=p_{y_{i}}+m_{i}\left(m_{0_{2}} / m_{0_{2}}+m_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right)\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}^{\prime}\right)_{y} \\
& p_{z_{i}}=p_{z_{i}}+m_{i}\left(m_{0_{2}} / m_{0_{2}}+m_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right)\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}^{\prime}\right)_{z}, i=1,4,5 \tag{III-56}
\end{align*}
$$

where 1 designates the 0 atom abstracted from $0_{3}$.

$$
\begin{align*}
& p_{x_{i}}=p_{x_{i}}-m_{i}\left(m_{N_{2}} / m_{O_{2}}+m_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right)\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}^{\prime}\right)_{x} \\
& p_{y_{i}}=p_{y_{i}}-m_{i}\left(m_{N_{N}} / m_{O_{2}}+m_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right)\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}^{\prime}\right) \\
& \mathrm{p}_{z_{i}}=p_{z_{i}}-m_{i}\left(m_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}} / m_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+m_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}\right)\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}^{\prime}\right)_{z}, i=j, k \tag{III-57}
\end{align*}
$$

The atomic coordinates relative to the respective centers of masses of the product molecules are,

$$
x_{i}=x_{i}-1 / m_{N_{N O}}\left(m_{0} X_{1}+m_{N} X_{4}+m_{0} X_{5}\right)
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& Y_{i}=Y_{i}-1 / m_{N O_{2}}\left(m_{0} Y_{1}+m_{N} Y_{4}+m_{0} Y_{5}\right) \\
& Z_{i}=Z_{i}-1 / m_{N O_{2}}\left(m_{0} Z_{1}+m_{N} Z_{4}+m_{0} Z_{5}\right), i=1,4,5 \tag{III-58}
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
& x_{i}=X_{i}-1 / m_{0_{2}}\left(m_{o} X_{j}+m_{o} X_{k}\right) \\
& Y_{i}=Y_{i}-1 / m_{0_{2}}\left(m_{o} Y_{j}+m_{o} Y_{k}\right) \\
& Z_{i}=Z_{i}-1 / m_{0_{2}}\left(m_{o} Z_{j}+m_{o} Z_{k}\right), i=j, k \tag{III-59}
\end{align*}
$$

The $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ molecule is oriented along the X -axis by rotating it about the X -axis by an angle $\phi_{1}$ given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi_{1}=\tan ^{-1}\left(Z_{j} / Y_{j}\right) \tag{III-60}
\end{equation*}
$$

and then about the z -axis by an angle $\phi_{2}$ given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi_{2}=\tan ^{-1}\left(Y_{j}^{\prime} / X_{j}^{\prime}\right) \tag{III-61}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $Y_{j}^{\prime}$ and $X_{j}^{\prime}$ are the coordinates of atom $j$ after the first rotation. The coordinates and momenta are transformed by using the rotational matrices given in Table XVII. The moment of inertia of the $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ molecule is calculated by using the transformed coordinates.

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{0_{2}}=m_{o} x_{j}^{2}+m_{0} x_{k}^{2} \tag{III-62}
\end{equation*}
$$

The moments of inertia and the products of inertia of $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ are calculated
as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{x x}=\sum_{i}^{\sum} m_{i}\left(Y_{i}^{2}+z_{i}^{2}\right) \\
& I_{y y}=\sum_{i}^{\sum} m_{i}\left(X_{i}^{2}+z_{i}^{2}\right) \\
& I_{z z}=\sum_{i} m_{i}\left(X_{i}^{2}+Y_{i}^{2}\right) \\
& I_{x y}=\sum_{i} m_{i} X_{i} Y_{i} \\
& I_{y z}=\sum_{i} m_{i} Y_{i} Z_{i} \\
& I_{x z}=\sum m_{i} X_{i} Z_{i}, \quad i=\ell, 4,5 \tag{III-63}
\end{align*}
$$

The final angular momenta are obtained as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{x}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)=\underset{i}{\Sigma}\left(Y_{i} p_{z_{i}}-Z_{i} p_{y_{i}}\right) \\
& M_{y}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)=\underset{i}{\sum}\left(Z_{i} p_{x_{i}}-X_{i} p_{z_{i}}\right) \\
& M_{z}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)=\underset{i}{\sum}\left(X_{i} P_{y_{i}}-Y_{i} P_{x_{i}}\right), i=\ell, 4,5
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
& M_{y}\left(0_{2}\right)=\sum_{i}^{\Sigma}\left(Z_{i} p_{x_{i}}-X_{i} p_{z_{i}}\right) \\
& M_{z}\left(0_{2}\right)=\sum_{i}^{\sum}\left(X_{i} p_{y_{i}}-Y_{i} p_{x_{i}}\right), i=j, k \tag{III-64}
\end{align*}
$$

The angular velocity components of $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ are given by,

$$
\left[\begin{array}{c}
\omega_{x}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)  \tag{III-65}\\
\omega_{y}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right) \\
\omega_{z}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)
\end{array}\right]=\left[\begin{array}{ccc}
\mathrm{I}_{x x} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{xy}} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{xz}} \\
-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{xy}} & \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{yy}} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{yz}} \\
-\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{xz}} & -\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{yz}} & \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{zz}}
\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{c}
\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{x}}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right) \\
\mathrm{M}_{y}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right) \\
M_{z}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)
\end{array}\right]
$$

If $I$ is the moment of inertia matrix, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
I^{-1}=(1 / \operatorname{det}|I|) \tilde{I}^{t} \tag{III-66}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\tilde{\mathrm{I}}^{\mathrm{t}}$ is the transpose of the adjoint of I

$$
\tilde{I^{t}}=\left[\begin{array}{lll}
I_{y y} I_{z z}-I_{y z}^{2} & I_{x y} I_{z z}+I_{x z} I_{y z} & I_{x y} I_{y z}+I_{x z} I_{y y}  \tag{III-67}\\
I_{x y} I_{z z}+I_{x z} I_{y z} & I_{x x} I_{z z}-I_{x z}^{2} & I_{x x} I_{y z}+I_{x y}{ }^{I} x z \\
I_{x y} I_{y z}+I_{y y} I_{x z} & I_{x x} I_{y z}+I_{x y} I_{x z} & I_{x x} I_{y y}-I_{x y}^{2}
\end{array}\right]
$$

The angular velocity components of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ are given by,

$$
\omega_{y}\left(0_{2}\right)=\frac{M_{y}\left(0_{2}\right)}{I_{0_{2}}}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega_{z}\left(O_{2}\right)=\frac{M_{z}\left(0_{2}\right)}{I_{0_{2}}} \tag{III-68}
\end{equation*}
$$

The total internal energies of the molecules are given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
& E_{\text {int }}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)=V_{\mathrm{NO}_{2}}+1 / 2 \sum_{i} \frac{p_{x_{i}}^{2}}{m_{i}}+\frac{p_{y_{i}}^{2}}{m_{i}}+\frac{p_{z_{i}}^{2}}{m_{i}}, i=\ell, 4,5 \\
& E_{\text {int }}\left(O_{2}\right)=V_{0_{2}}+1 / 2 \sum_{i}^{\sum} \frac{p_{x_{i}}^{2}}{m_{i}}+\frac{p_{y_{i}}^{2}}{m_{i}}+\frac{p_{z_{i}}^{2}}{m_{i}}, i=j, k \tag{III-69}
\end{align*}
$$

where V's are the potential energies of the molecules. The rotational energies of the molecules have been assumed to be given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
& E_{\text {rot }}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)=1 / 2 \sum_{i=x}^{z} M_{i}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right) \omega_{i}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right) \\
& E_{\mathrm{Erot}\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)}=1 / 2 \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\left\{\omega_{\mathrm{y}}^{2}\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)+\omega_{\mathrm{z}}^{2}\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)\right\}
\end{align*}
$$

The vibrational energies of the molecules have been calculated using the following expressions:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{vib}}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)=\mathrm{E}_{\text {int }}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)-\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{rot}}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right) \\
& \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{vib}}\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)=\mathrm{E}_{\text {int }}\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)-\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{rct}}\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right) \tag{III-71}
\end{align*}
$$

Statistical Averaging

Any physically observable quantity is an average over a large
number of collision events. In order to obtain a reasonable estimate for the experimentally measurable quantities, the theoretical procedure should consider the various possible collisions. Thus the calculation of the reaction cross sections and rate constant for the reaction requires the evaluation of multi-dimensional integrals. For instance, the rotationally averaged total reaction cross section for the reaction of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ with NO may be written as,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sigma\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)=Q_{\mathrm{M}}^{-1} \sum_{\mathrm{M}=0}^{\infty} \mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{M}} \exp \left(-\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{M}} / \mathrm{kT}\right) Q_{\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{NO}}^{J_{N O}}}^{-1} \sum \mathrm{~g}_{\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{NO}}}^{\infty} \exp \left(-\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{NO}}} / \mathrm{kT}\right) \\
& \mathrm{x} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \delta_{1}}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \delta_{2}}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \delta_{3}}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \delta_{4}}{2 \pi} \mathrm{~F}\left(\delta_{1} \ldots \delta_{4}\right) \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \psi_{1}}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \psi_{2}}{2 \pi} \\
& \mathrm{x} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \phi_{1}}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \phi_{2}}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \phi_{3}}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \phi_{1}^{\prime}}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \phi_{2}^{\prime}}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{2 \pi} \frac{\mathrm{~d} \phi_{3}^{\prime}}{2 \pi} \\
& \mathrm{X} \int_{0}^{\infty} 2 \pi \mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{NO}}, \mathrm{M}, \psi_{1}, \psi_{2}, \phi_{\mathrm{i}}, \phi_{\mathrm{i}}^{\prime}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{R}}, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}\right) \mathrm{bdb} \tag{III-72}
\end{align*}
$$

where $Q$ 's are the rotational partition functions, $F\left(\delta_{1} \ldots \delta_{4}\right)$ is the normalized probability density function for the observation of phase angles $\delta_{1}$ to $\delta_{1}+\mathrm{d} \delta_{1} \ldots \delta_{4}$ to $\delta_{4}+\mathrm{d} \delta_{4}$, and $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{NO}}, \mathrm{M}, \psi_{i}, \phi_{i}, \phi_{i}^{\prime}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ is the probability of reaction determined by the quasiclassical trajectory procedure.

These multi-dimensional integrals can be most conveniently carried out by using the Monte Carlo technique. The major advantage of this procedure is that it converges at a rate that is approximately indepen-
dent of the dimensionality of the integral. In this method, the variables of integration are transformed to random numbers on the interval ( 0,1 ) as was done in Eq (III-29, 31, 33, 37, 41, 46, 48, 49). The Monte Carlo approximant to the integral in Eq (III-72) is given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma\left(V_{R}, n_{i}\right)=\frac{2 \pi b_{\max }^{2}}{N} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \xi_{b}^{i} P^{i} \tag{III-73}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $N$ is the total number of trajectories, $\xi_{b}^{i}$ is the random number used to select the impact parameter and $P^{i}$ is the probability of reaction of the $i^{\text {th }}$ trajectory. $P^{i}$ is 1 if the trajectory is reactive and 0 if it is non-reactive.

The Monte Carlo error is,

$$
\varepsilon=\frac{\left\{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{r}}\left(\xi_{b}^{i}\right)^{2}-1 / N\left\{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{r}} \xi_{b}^{i}\right\}^{\frac{1 / 2}{2}}\right\} X 100}{\sum_{i-1}^{N_{r}} \xi_{b}^{i}}
$$

where $N_{r}$ is the number of reactive trajectories. There is a $68 \%$ probability that the actual error in the integral is less than $\varepsilon$.

The rate coefficient may be obtained by using either of the following two procedures: The reaction cross sections can be averaged over a Boltzmann distribution of relative velocities to obtain the rate coefficient as follows:

$$
k\left(T, n_{i}\right)=c(2 / \pi)^{\frac{1}{2}}(\mu / k T)^{3 / 2}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{X} \int_{\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{M}}}^{\infty} \sigma\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}\right) \exp \left(-\mu \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}^{2} / 2 k T\right) \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}^{3} d \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{R}} \tag{III-75}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $c$ is a conversion factor used to obtain the rate coefficient in $\mathrm{cm}^{3} \mathrm{~mole}^{-1} \mathrm{sec}^{-1}$. $\quad \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{M}}$ is the threshold velocity chosen such that,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma\left(\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)=0 \text { for } \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}<\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{M}} \tag{III-76}
\end{equation*}
$$

The second method of computing the rate coefficient involves evaluating the integral in Eq (III-75) by the Monte Carlo procedure. This is achieved by selecting $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{R}}$ randomly using Eq (III-49). If $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{r}}$ reactive trajectories were encountered in a set of N trajectories, the rate coefficient is given by,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{k}\left(\mathrm{~T}, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)= & (2 / \pi)^{\frac{1}{2}}(\mu / \mathrm{kT})^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{M}}^{2}+2 \mathrm{kT} / \mu\right) \\
& \mathrm{X} \exp \left(-\mu \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{M}}^{2} / 2 \mathrm{kT}\right) \cdot 2 \pi \mathrm{~b}_{\max }^{2} \times 1 / \mathrm{N} \sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{r}}} \xi_{b}^{\mathrm{i}} \tag{III-79}
\end{align*}
$$

with the statistical error determined by Eq (III-74).

## Results and Discussion

The collision dynamic studies can be broadly divided into two types:

1. Those in which the prime objective is to provide a model for a particular reactive system, and
2. Those in which the prime objective is the examination of the effect of systematic variation in some parameters governing the reaction dynamics.

The present investigation is an example of the latter.
In the present study, an investigation of the effects of various topological features of the potential-energy surface on the observed reaction dynamics of polyatomic systems has been carried out by employing quasiclassical trajectory procedures. Five different potential-energy surfaces, $S 1$ to $S 5$, have been used in the calculations. Surfaces S1 to S4 differ considerably only in their barrier heights. Surface S 5 has a barrier height comparable with S 3 but differs in the position of the saddle point.

In order to choose the maximum impact parameter $b_{\text {max }}$, batches of 200 trajectories were run with fixed impact parameters b, and relative velocities $V_{R}$. The value of $b_{\text {max }}$ was taken to be that value of $b$ for which no reactive trajectories were encountered in a batch of 200. The values of $b_{\max }$ thus determined were in the range of $3.4-3.6 \AA$ for the potential-energy surfaces employed in this study.

In order to determine the threshold velocity $V_{M}$, batches of 200 trajectories were run at fixed relative velocities $V_{R}$, and impact parameters chosen from a uniform distribution (Eq (III-49)). The value of $V_{M}$ was assumed to be that value of $V_{R}$ below which no reactive trajectories were encountered in a batch of 200.

In the present study, an initial separation of 8.5 au between the molecules was used. The rotational states were chosen from a Boltzmann distribution at $T \mathrm{~K}$. The initial vibrational states of the molecules were assigned specific values. All other variables were chosen from their appropriate distribution functions as described earlier in the chapter.

On surfaces $S 1$ and $S 2$, reactive trajectories were encountered down
to very low relative velocities. Hence the threshold velocity $V_{M}$, was taken to be 0.0 on both these surfaces. The rate constants were then computed at two different temperatures by using Eq (III-77) for the ground vibrational state reactants and also for those in which one quanta of energy was introduced through the antisymmetric stretching mode of ozone. Batches of 200 trajectories were run in each case. Six to ten reactions were encountered for the ground vibrational state whereas more than twice as many reactions were encountered for the vibrationally excited case. The activation energies and frequency factors have been calculated by assuming that the Arrhenius equation is a good representation for the temperature dependence of the rate coefficients for this system. The results are presented in Tables XIX and XX. The statistics are poor in the case of ground-state reactants, due to the very low probability of reactive events.

TABLE XIX
arrhenius parameters for the ground state reactants

| Surface | $\mathrm{b}_{\text {max }} / \AA$ | In A | $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{a}} /$ Kcal mole |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S1 | 3.5 | -24.00 | 0.86 |
| S 2 | 3.6 | -24.48 | 1.39 |
| S 3 | 3.4 | -25.45 | 2.13 |
| Experiment ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ | --- | -27.97 | 2.33 |
| (a) A values are in $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$-molecule <br> (b) Reference 47. |  |  |  |

TABLE XX
ARRHENIUS PARAMETERS FOR THE VIBRATIONALLY EXCITED (0010) REACTANTS

| Surface | $\operatorname{In} \mathrm{A}^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{a}}$ '/Kcal mole | \% Decrease in $E$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S1 | -22.72 | 0.63 | 27 |
| S2 | -23.77 | 0.32 | 77 |
| S3 | -24.84 | 0.32 | 85 |
| Experiment ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | -28.60 | 1.03 | 56 |

(a) A values are in $\mathrm{cm}^{3}-$ molecule ${ }^{-1} \mathrm{sec}^{-1}$.
(b) Reference 47.

The maximum impact parameter on surface $S 3$ was chosen to be $3.2 \AA$. The threshold velocity for the ground vibrational state reactants was found to be 0.09 vu . When one quanta of energy was introduced through the antisymmetric stretching mode of ozone, the probability of encountering a reactive event was enhanced considerably and no threshold was observed. The cross sections have been computed as a function of relative velocities at a rotational temperature of 400 K . The results are given in Table XXI. Table XXI compares the cross sections obtained with the vibrationally excited $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ molecules with those obtained when the same total energy is available through relative translation. The results clearly indicate that vibrational energy is much more effective than relative translation, in promoting the reaction.

On surface S 4 , occurrence of a reactive event was much less probable with ground vibrational state reactants, even at very high
relative translational energies. In order to increase the statistical accuracy, the maximum impact parameter $b_{\max }$, was made to vary with the relative velocity. Calculations have been carried out with ground state and vibrationally excited $\mathrm{O}_{3}(001)$ with $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{M}}=0.145 \mathrm{vu}$ and the results are given in Table XXII. Less than six reactive trajectories were encountered in a batch of 200. A more detailed investigation was not attempted on this surface, due to the low probability of reactive events.

TABLE XXI
CROSS SECTIONS $\left(A^{\circ}\right)^{2}$ OBTAINED ON SURFACE S3

| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{R}} \\ \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{R}} \\ \text { Kcal/mole } \end{gathered}$ | $S\left(E_{R}\right)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ```Ground state vibration + Rel. trans. (E ``` | ```Excited state vibration + Rel. trans. (E ER')``` |
| 4.79 | 1.79 | $0.0321 \pm 0.01$ | $1.54 \pm 0.3$ |
| 8.52 | 5.52 | $0.177 \pm 0.04$ | $1.08 \pm 0.2$ |
| 16.69 | 13.69 | $0.077 \pm 0.02$ | $0.80 \pm 0.16$ |
| 19.16 | 19.16 | $0.019 \pm 0.005$ | $0.70 \pm 0.14$ |

In order to investigate the effectiveness of vibrational excitation in promoting the reaction, it is necessary to compare the rate constants obtained on vibrational excitation with those that would be obtained if
the excitation quanta ( $3.0 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ of energy) were distributed statistically among all the reactant degrees of freedom in the collisional center of mass. The equivalent thermal temperature $T$ was determined by inserting the constant volume heat capacities (40) into the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{T_{0}}^{T}\left(c_{v}^{N O}+c_{v}^{O_{3}}-1.5 R\right) d T^{\prime}=h v_{3} \tag{III-78}
\end{equation*}
$$

For $T_{0}=308 \mathrm{~K}$, the ambient temperature in the experimental cell, this yields a value of $T=575 \mathrm{~K}$. The increase in thermal rate constant for such a temperature rise is given by,

$$
R_{1}=\frac{k(575)}{k(308)}
$$

(III-79)
and this is compared with the enhancement obtained on vibrational excitation namely,

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{2}=\frac{k^{\prime}(308)}{k(308)} \tag{III-80}
\end{equation*}
$$

TABLE XXII
RATE CONSTANTS COMPUTED ON SURFACE S4

| $T /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ | Reactant state | $\mathrm{k}(\mathrm{T}) / \mathrm{cm}^{3}-\mathrm{molecule}^{-1} \cdot \mathrm{sec}^{-1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 400 | $(0000)$ | $2.35 \times 10^{-16}$ |
| 400 | $(0010)$ | $1.02 \times 10^{-14}$ |

The computed $R_{1}$ and $R_{2}$ values for surfaces $S 1$ to $S 3$ are given in Table XXIII. The statistical uncertainty of the results corresponds to a variation of $20-40 \%$. These results clearly indicate that vibration is much more effective than relative translation on these surfaces. This effect becomes more pronounced with increasing barrier height. This type of result is analogous to that which has previously been observed for atom-diatomic exchange reactions (18).

TABLE XXIII
EFFECTIVENESS OF VIBRATION OVER RELATIVE TRANSLATION
IN PROMOTING THE REACTION

| SurfaceBarrier <br> Kcal/mole | $R_{1}=k(575) / k(308)^{a}$ | $R_{2}=k^{\prime}(308) / k(308)^{a}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S1 | 0.71 | 1.92 | 5.16 |
| S2 | 2.35 | 2.84 | 11.84 |
| S3 | 3.57 | 5.02 | 35.09 |

(a) Results have a $20-40 \%$ statistical error corresponding to one sigma limit.
$k(T)$ - Rate constant with ground state reactants at $T K$ $k^{\prime}(T)$ - Rate constant with (0010) reactants at $T K$ where the numbers in parenthesis are the vibrational quantum numbers of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ and NO.

Thus for surfaces with a "late" barrier, vibrational excitation seems to be much more effective than relative translation in promoting the reaction. Similar behavior has been observed in the case of
atom-diatomic molecule reactions (18). These findings can be understood by considering the path of a reactive trajectory across the potentialenergy surface. Figure 14 shows the course of a typical reactive trajectory on surface S4. The course of the trajectory can be understood by thinking of the path that a rolling marble would take across the surface. In Figure 14 we see that the momentum of a rolling ball travelling transverse to the entry valley of the energy surface tends to carry it over the barrier placed in the exit-valley. The transverse momentum in the entry-valley is converted to parallel momentum along the exit valley. This illustrates the effectiveness of vibrational energy on this class of surfaces (S1 to S4). The results on this class of surfaces can be compared to those on the surface IIB2 of Chapman (80). It has been observed that vibrational energy enhances the probability of reaction on surface IIB2 in which the barrier is located in the exit-channel.

It has also been observed that most of the available energy goes into $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ vibration. From Figure 14 it is seen that vibration begins to set in only later in the product valley. In the case of atomdiatomic molecule reactions, when sufficient energy is available through the exothermicity of the reaction, the molecule exhibits vibrational excitation even while entering the product valley (18). This is due to the fact that there is only one vibrational mode in the case of diatomic molecules, whereas in the case of non-linear triatomic molecules there are three vibrational modes. When the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ molecule is formed, the bending mode is excited. The time lag observed in Figure 14 is due to the time taken for coupling between the bending and stretching modes of $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ to produce intramolecular energy transfer.


Figure 14. Course of a Reactive Trajectory on Surface S5 for the Ground State Reactants

However, it has been experimentally observed that vibration is only as effective as relative translation in promoting the reaction, for this system. This leads us to predict that the 'actual' surface probably has an 'early' barrier.

On surface 55 , cross sections have been evaluated as a function of relative velocities at a rotational temperature of 400 K , for the ground vibrational state reactants and for those in which one quanta of energy was introduced through the antisymmetric stretching mode of ozone. The results given in Table XXIV and Figures 15 and 16 indicate the absence of a threshold velocity on this surface. The same behavior has been observed experimentally by Redpath et al. (52). The zero point energies of the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ and NO molecules are 4.07 and $2.72 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ respectively. The barrier is about $0.6 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ less than the zero point energy of ozone. The absence of a threshold probably implies that most of the zero point energy is available in the reaction coordinate. This enables the system to cross over the barrier even at very low relative translational energies.

In order to evaluate the effectiveness of vibration over relative translation, the cross sections that would be obtained if one quanta of excitation (3 Kcal/mole of energy) were available through relative translation are compared with the cross sections obtained on vibrational excitation in Table XXIV. The results indicate that vibration is as effective as relative translation especially at high relative velocities. At low relative velocities, vibration seems to be slightly more effective than relative translation. However, within the present error limits, these results suggest that vibration and relative translation make comparable contributions to the reaction rate enhancement.


Figure 15. Total Reactive Cross Section Versus Relative Translational Energy on Surface 55 for (0000) State of Reactants


Figure 16. Total Reactive Cross Section Versus Relative Translational Energy on Surface S5 for (0010) State of Reactants

TABLE XXIV
CROSS SECTIONS $(\AA)^{2}$ OBTAINED ON SURFACE S5

| $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{R}}$ <br> Kcal/mole | $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{R}}^{\prime}$ <br> Kcal/mole | ground state vibration <br> + rel. trans. $\left(\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{R}}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4.36 | 1.36 | $1.44 \pm 0.58$ |
| 5.13 | 2.13 | $1.75 \pm 0.7$ |
| 6.06 | 3.06 | $1.96 \pm 0.78$ |
| 7.79 | 4.79 | $2.73 \pm 1.09$ |
| 11.5 | 8.5 | $4.32 \pm 1.73$ |

The rate constants have been evaluated by averaging over a Boltzmann distribution of relative velocities at $T \mathrm{~K}$. We have assumed that the rotational contributions do not alter the results significantly and have carried out the calculations at a rotational temperature of 400 K. 1 n k is plotted vs $1 / \mathrm{T}$ in Figures 17 and 18 for the ground state and the vibrationally excited (0010) reactants. It should be noted that the rate constants calculated are larger than the experimental values by two orders of magnitude. The potential-energy surface formulation is probably inadequate to represent the system exactly. Since the reaction involves several electronic states, it might be necessary to assume a surface hopping model rather than carrying out calculations on a single potential-energy surface. However, no threshold was observed and a finite signal was measured even at the lowest collision


Figure 17. Arrhenius Fit to the Rate Constants for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ - NO System Obtained on Surface 55 for the (0000) State of Reactants. $k(T)$ is in units of $\mathrm{cm}^{3} /$ molecule-sec. $\quad E_{a}=1174.9$ cal/mole. In $A=-24.75$; $A$ is in units of $\mathrm{cm}^{3} /$ molecule-sec.


Figure 18. Arrhenius Fit to the Rate Constants for the $\mathrm{O}_{3}$-NO System Obtained on Surface S5 for the (0010) State of Reactants. $k(T)$ is in units of $\mathrm{cm}^{3} /$ molecule-sec. $\quad E^{\prime}=740.16 \mathrm{cal} / \mathrm{mole}$; $\ln A^{\prime}=-23.91 ; A^{\prime}$ is in units of $\mathrm{cm}^{3} /$ molè̉cule-sec.
energy ( $1 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ ) in the molecular beam experiments of Redpath et al. (52). In the flow tube experiments conducted by Hui et al. (47), an activation energy of $2.3 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ was measured for this reaction. We are unable to rationalize these observations at this point.

In order to investigate the importance of other vibrational modes of ozone and NO in enhancing the reaction rate, rate constants have been computed using Eq (III-77) with one quanta of energy in each of these modes. Tables $X X V$ and $X X V I$ give the results for the reactants in the various initial vibrational states designated by $\left(n_{1} n_{2} n_{3} n_{4}\right)$, where $n_{1}$, $\mathrm{n}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{n}_{3}$ are the quantum numbers corresponding to the bending, symmetric stretching and antisymmetric stretching modes of $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ respectively, and $n_{4}$ is the vibrational quantum number of NO. Since one quanta of energy in the bending mode is less than one quanta of energy in the stretching modes, calculations have also been carried out with 1.5 quanta of energy in the bending mode in order to make the comparisons meaningful. The results seem to indicate that the bending mode is slightly more effective in enhancing the reaction than the stretching modes. This difference is probably insignificant in view of the present error limits and we may expect all three modes to make comparable contributions to the reaction rate enhancement. Vibrational excitation of NO does not result in any observable enhancement of the reaction rate. This probably indicates that the reaction proceeds through a direct mechanism rather than going through a complex formation, at least on these surfaces. It is reasonable to expect this, since the present surface formulations are not associated with a well at the saddle point which would favor a complex formation. The trajectories were direct and no evidence for the formation of even a transient complex was
observed. This is made clear by Figures 19 and 20 where the distances of the bonds involved in the reaction are plotted as a function of time for two randomly chosen reactive trajectories.

TABLE XXV

COMPARISON OF THERMAL RATE CONSTANTS AND THOSE OBTAINED WITH VIBRATIONALLY EXCITED NO

| $T K$ | $\frac{k(T) \times 10^{11} \mathrm{~cm}^{3}-\text { molecule }^{-1} \mathrm{sec}^{-1}}{(0000)}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 300 | $0.26 \pm 0.05$ | $(0001)$ |
| 400 | $0.42 \pm 0.1$ | $0.39 \pm 0.2$ |
| 500 | $0.57 \pm 0.11$ | $0.79 \pm 0.37$ |
| 600 | $0.74 \pm 0.2$ | $1.01 \pm 0.4$ |
| 700 | $0.95 \pm 0.22$ | -- |

The absence of a mode specific behavior can be either due to the formation of a collision complex or due to very rapid $V-\nabla$ intermode coupling. The formation of a collision complex is ruled out since vibrational excitation of NO does not cause an appreciable enhancement of the reaction rate. The $V-V$ coupling of the $v_{1}$ and $v_{3}$ modes was found to be very rapid (84). Since the frequencies of the $v_{1}$ and $v_{3}$ modes are nearly equal ( 1103 cm and 1042 cm , respectively), it was


Figure 19. $0-0^{i}$ and $0^{i}-N$ Bond Distances as a Function of Time for a Reactive Trajectory on Surface 55 for the (0000) State of Reactants. Superscript i designates the 0 atom abstracted from $\mathrm{O}_{3}$.
(2) $R_{N-O^{i}}$.


Figure 20. $0-0^{i}$ and $0^{i}-N$ Bond Distances as a Function
of Time for a Reactive Trajectory on
Surface S5 for the (0010) State of
Reactants. Superscript i designates the
0 atom abstracted from $0_{3}$. (1) $R_{0-0}{ }^{i}$;
(2) $R_{N-0}$.
observed that in a very short time interval following the laser excitation of the $\nu_{3}$ mode, the $\nu_{1}$ and $\nu_{3}$ modes undergo rapid intermode and intramode $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{V}$ exchange to establish a quasisteady Boltzmann-like vibrational distribution in the vibrational manifold of each mode (84). The $V-V$ exchange with the $v_{2}$ mode appears to occur on a somewhat longer time scale. The average vibrational energy defect for single quantum exchange from the $\nu_{1}$ and $\nu_{3}$ modes to the $\nu_{2}$ mode is only about $370 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ compared with about $1073 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for the V-T relaxation of the $v_{1}$ and $v_{3}$ modes. Hence, the $V-V$ coupling between the $\nu_{2}$ and ( $v_{1}$ and $v_{3}$ ) modes is expected to be faster than the $V-T$ relaxation of the $v_{1}$ and $v_{3}$ modes. The rate constant for the $V-V$ exchange with the $\nu_{2}$ mode has been observed to be an order of magnitude smaller than the rate constant for the coupling between $\nu_{1}$ and $\nu_{3}$ modes (lower limit for the magnitude of the rate constants for such near-resonant intermode coupling processes is $1.6 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{sec}^{-1}$ torr $^{-1}$ at 298 K ) (84).

The V-V coupling processes in ozone have been investigated by subdividing the vibrational energy of ozone into the energies of the individual normal modes as the reaction proceeds.

$$
E_{k}=1 / 2\left(P_{k}^{2}+\lambda_{k} Q_{k}^{2}\right), \quad k=1,2,3
$$

However, this procedure is only approximate since the ozone potential is not harmonic and the normal mode energies develop large fluctuations. The normal mode energies have been computed for a few time intervals before reaction (when the reactants still exist as $\mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{NO}$ ). The combination of normal mode energies which yield approximately the same total energy as at $t=0$ have been chosen to be the energies before the commencement of reaction.

TABLE XXVI
RATE CONSTANTS OBTAINED WITH VIBRATIONALLY EXCITED OZONE ( $n_{1} n_{2} n_{3}$ ) ON SURFACE S5

|  | $\mathrm{k}(\mathrm{T}) \times 10^{11} \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$-molecule $\mathrm{sec}^{-1} \mathrm{sec}^{-1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(0100)$ | $(1.5000)$ | $(0010)$ |
| 300 | - | - | $1.21 \pm 0.36$ |
| 400 | - | $1.57 \pm 0.4$ | $1.61 \pm 0.5$ |
| 500 | $1.08 \pm 0.39$ | $2.52 \pm 0.6$ | $1.98 \pm 0.6$ |
| 600 | $1.75 \pm 0.51$ | - | $2.37 \pm 0.7$ |
| 700 | $2.60 \pm 0.6$ | - | $2.84 \pm 0.8$ |

The initial normal mode energies and the normal mode energies before the commencement of reaction are shown in Table XXVII for three different initial states of reactants.

It was observed that there is sufficient coupling of the normal modes as the reaction proceeds. Thus it is not possible to characterize one mode as directed along the reaction coordinate. This rapid coupling between the normal modes accounts for the absence of a mode specific behavior in this system.

We have also examined certain average properties of the products. Table XXVIII gives the values of the fraction of the available energy, partitioned into the product modes for various initial states of reactants on surface S5. Table XXIX compares these values on the different surfaces employed.

TABLE XXVII
ANALYSIS OF NORMAL MODE ENERGIES OF OZONE

| Initial State | Normal mode energies |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | At $t=0$ |  |  | Before reaction |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{E}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{2}$ | $E_{3}$ |
| (100) | 0.132 | 0.069 | 0.066 | 0.070 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| (010) | 0.044 | 0.208 | 0.066 | 0.107 | 0.138 | 0.08 |
| (001) | 0.044 | 0.069 | 0.197 | 0.121 | 0.124 | 0.138 |

(a) Energies are in eV.

TABLE XXVIII
FRACTION (\%) OF THE AVAILABLE ENERGY DEPOSITED IN THE PRODUCT MOLECULES ON SURFACE S5 AT $T=400 \mathrm{~K}$

| Initial state <br> of reactants | \% Energy |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)_{\text {vib }}$ | $\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)_{\text {rot }}$ | $\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)_{\text {vib }}$ | $\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)_{\mathrm{rot}}$ |
|  | 37.8 | 16.1 | 5.1 | 8.0 |
| $(0100)$ | 35.3 | 15.3 | 6.9 | 13.4 |
| $(1000)$ | 44.7 | 12.8 | 5.2 | 8.5 |
| $(0010)$ | 40.8 | 15.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| $(0001)$ | 42.9 | 16.9 | 3.6 | 10.0 |

TABLE XXIX

> FRACTION (\%) OF THE AVAILABLE ENERGY DEPOSITED IN THE PRODUCT MOLECULES AT $\mathrm{T}=400 \mathrm{~K}$

| Surface | Initial state of reactants | \% Energy |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right) \mathrm{vib}$ | $\left(\mathrm{NO}_{2}\right)_{\text {rot }}$ | $\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)_{\text {vib }}$ | $\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)_{\text {rot }}$ |
| S3 | (0010) | 39.1 | 20.4 | 2.4 | 10.7 |
| S4 | (0010) | 44.5 | 12.7 | 3.2 | 11.1 |
| S5 | (0010) | 40.8 | 15.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 |

In the case of atom-diatomic molecule reactions, it has been observed that the major part of the available energy appears as vibration in the molecular product on those surfaces with the barrier located in the entry valley. On those surfaces with the barrier located in the exit valley, only a small part of the available energy appears as product vibration (18). The results obtained for the polyatomic system differs from those for the atom-diatomic molecule reactions. The results clearly indicate that most of the available energy goes into $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ vibration. The partitioning does not show a strong dependence on surface topography or reagent energy distribution. Consequently, it would appear that measurements of energy partitioning have little information content related to potential surface topography in this system.

The mean scattering angle has been calculated by using the expression,

$$
\begin{equation*}
<\theta>{ }_{O_{2}}=\sum_{i=1}^{N} \xi_{i}^{b} \theta_{i} / \mathrm{N} \tag{III-79}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\xi_{i}^{b}$ is the random number used in selecting the impact parameter for the $i^{\text {th }}$ trajectory, $\theta_{i}$ is the scattering angle for the $i^{\text {th }}$ trajectory and the sum extends over all the reactive trajectories. The mean scattering angle of the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ product can then be obtained from,

$$
<\theta>\mathrm{NO}_{2}=2 \pi-<\theta>{ }_{\mathrm{O}}^{2} \text { }
$$

Table XXX lists the values of the mean scattering angles for the various impact parameter ranges. It is observed that the scattering angle decreases with increasing impact parameters. However, at all impact parameters the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ molecule is scattered into the backward hemisphere with respect to the incoming NO molecule. The mean scattering angle for the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ product was calculated to be $157^{\circ}$. The average scattering angle for the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ product has also been computed for the surfaces S 1 to $S 5$ for the (0010) vibrational state of the reactants at a temperature of 400 K . These data are given in Table XXXI. It is seen that irrespective of the topography of the potential-energy surface, the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ product is scattered into the backward hemisphere with respect to the direction of the incident NO molecule. Similar behavior has been observed for the atom-diatomic molecule reactions (18). It has been observed that at low reagent energy, irrespective of the position of the saddle point, the molecular product is scattered backwards. The fact that the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ product is scattered into the backward hemisphere on these surfaces probably implies that the reaction occurs via an
abstraction mechanism. The NO molecule approaches the ozone molecule at an approach angle, 00 N , greater than $100^{\circ}$, abstracts one of the end oxygen atoms in ozone and rebounds back to form the products $\mathrm{NO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$. Smaller approach angles are found to be less favorable due to energy considerations.

TABLE XXX
SCATTERING DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRODUCT MOLECULES FOR THE GROUND STATE REACTANTS ON SURFACE S5


The scattering angle has also been computed for the initial reactant states (0000), (0010) and (0030) on surface S 5 at $\mathrm{T}=400 \mathrm{~K}$. The results are given in Table XXXII. The NO ${ }_{2}$ product is scattered into the backward hemisphere irrespective of the initial state of
reactants. The scattering angle is observed to decrease slightly with increasing energy. This difference is probably insignificant in view of the present error limits.

TABLE XXXI
AVERAGE SCATTERING ANGLES ON SURFACES S1, S2, S3 and S5

| Surface | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{R}}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\text {tot }}$ | $\langle\theta\rangle \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S1 | 10 | 50 | 126 |
| S2 | 19 | 200 | 143 |
| S3 | 12 | 200 | 142 |
| S5 | 15 | 200 | 143 |

Initial reactant state is (0010); T $=400 \mathrm{~K}$.
$N_{R}$ is the number of reactive trajectories.
$N_{\text {tot }}$ is the total number of trajectories.

TABLE XXXII
SCATTERING ANGLES FOR VARIOUS INITIAL STATES OF REACTANTS ON SURFACE S5

| Initial state | $\langle\theta\rangle{ }_{\mathrm{NO}}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| $(0000)$ | 157 |
| $(0010)$ | 143 |
| $(0030)$ | 128 |

Similar calculations have been reported recently by Chapman (80). Chapman has attempted to exaggerate the possible effects by carrying out calculations at significantly higher energies than are present in the experimental studies but was unable to obtain good statistical accuracy. However, it has been reported that vibrational energy was more effective on those surfaces in which the barrier was located in the product valley, but no studies of the systematic variation in barrier height or barrier position within a set of surfaces was carried out. The present investigation has attempted a systematic analysis of the importance of the various topological features in determining the reaction dynamics in a polyatomic system. The results of the present calculations show agreement in a qualitative sense with those of Chapman (80).

## Conclusions

The present study has investigated the effects and importance of some surface topological features in determining the reaction dynamics in polyatomic systems. It has been found that the position of the saddle-point plays a role very similar to that in the case of atomdiatomic molecule reactions. However, the energy partitioning in the product modes differs from that observed in the atom-diatomic molecule case. Thus we see that the behavior of the atom-diatomic molecule reactions may be used to predict the outcome of larger systems only with difficulty. It has also been observed that the $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ product is scattered in the backward hemisphere with respect to the direction of the incident NO molecule. This probably implies that the reaction proceeds via an abstraction mechanism.

The absence of a mode-specific behavior does not necessarily imply that the reaction proceeds via formation of a collision complex. It is observed that the intermode $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{V}$ coupling occurs in a time interval much shorter compared to the collision time; thus the reaction exhibits no mode-specific behavior.

The partitioning of available energy among the product modes is found to be independent of the surface topography and also the initial state of reactants. Similar behavior is also observed for the average scattering angle. Thus it seems impossible to obtain information about the detailed topographical features of the potential-energy surface from a measurement of these quantities. The incorporation of the experimental data into such a multi-dimensional hypersurface is obviously a very difficult task.

CHAPTER IV

## POTENTIAL-ENERGY SURFACE FOR THE HF + Ar RIGID ROTOR SYSTEM

Two different potential-energy surfaces have been employed in the present study, a pairwise Lennard-Jones $(12,6)$ potential and an $a b$ initio spline fitted SCF surface (SAI) augmented by a Van der Waals attractive term to compensate for the lack of configuration mixing in the SCF wavefunction.

Spline Fitted Ab Initio Surface (SAI)

An unrestricted potential-energy surface formulation would require the calculation of the $a b$ initio energies as a function of three variables, R, r and $\Gamma$ (see Figure 21). The dimensionality of the problem can be reduced from three to two by approximating the HF molecule to be a rigid rotor. This approximation considerably simplifies the problem and is expected to be a valid approximation due to the following reasons:

1. At ordinary temperatures, only the ground vibrational state is appreciably populated. Thus the vibrational amplitude is minimal, and the variation in $R$ is therefore small.
2. Rotationally inelastic scattering is mainly affected by the variables $r$ and $\Gamma$, the distance of the $H e$ atom from the center of mass of the HF molecule, and the angle which the He atom makes with the HF bond axis, respectively (see Figure 21).


Figure 21. The HF-Ar Rigid Rotor System

The most accurate $a b$ initio calculation is the one which incorporates configuration interaction (CI). In such calculations, a proper account of the electronic interaction is made by correlating the motion of all the electrons, so that the position of one depends on the instantaneous position of the other, rather than on the average position of the other electrons. The major disadvantage of a CI calculation is the enormous amount of computer time required for treating even very simple systems. Since the correlation error is considerably smaller in the case of closed-shell systems, an LCAO-MO-SCF (Linear Combination Of Atomic Orbitals-Molecular Orbitals-Self Consistent Field) approximation in the Hartree-Fock limit is expected to yield results with reasonable accuracy for these systems.

The LCAO-MO-SCF energies for the HF-Ar rigid rotor system have been evaluated using gaussian-70 (85). The basis sets were taken directly from those provided by the program. In all cases, the HF molecule was fixed at its equilibrium geometry ( $R_{H F}=0.9171 \AA$ ).

The basis sets employed for both Ar and HF consisted of Slater-type orbitals (STO's) approximated by expansions of gaussian type orbitals. The valence shells of $H$ and $F$ were represented by two STO's: one approximated by a three-term gaussian and the other by a single gaussian (31G). The inner shells of F and all the orbitals of Ar were represented by STO's approximated by a six-term gaussian expansion. The extended basis set was chosen after carrying out certain preliminary calculations with minimal basis sets and various extended basis sets. The comparison shown in Table XXXIII indicates that the 6-31G basis for HF and a (STO-6G) basis for AR yields energies lower than those obtained with minimal basis sets and other extended basis sets, with only a
slight increase in computational time. Hence, the more accurate (6-31G) extended basis set for $H F$ and a (STO-6G) basis set for Ar were chosen.

TABLE XXXIII

COMPARISON OF TIMES AND ACCURACIES OF THE DIFFERENT BASIS SETS FOR ARGON AND HF

| Basis |  | $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{r}=2 \AA}(\mathrm{au})^{\mathrm{b}}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\infty}(\mathrm{au})^{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\Delta \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{eV})$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Time }{ }^{\mathrm{d}} \\ & (\mathrm{sec}) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hf | Ar |  |  |  |  |
| STO-6G | ST0-6G | -624.48419 | -624.55410 | 1.92976 | 22.74 |
| 4-31G | ST0-4G | -623.99840 | -623.92722 | 1.93697 | 15.83 |
|  | ST0-5G | -624.71911 | -624.64783 | 1.93963 | 19.36 |
|  | STO-6G | -624.94149 | -624.87018 | 1.94053 | 23.11 |
| 5-31G | STO-4G | -624.07480 | -624.00322 | 1.94790 | 17.15 |
|  | STO-5G | -624.79551 | -624.72382 | 1.95068 | 19.92 |
|  | STO-6G | -625.01789 | -624.94617 | 1.95163 | 23.76 |
| 6-31G | STO-4G | -624.09455 | -624.02287 | 1.95056 | 17.67 |
|  | STO-5G | -624.81526 | -624.74347 | 1.95340 | 20.52 |
|  | ST0-6G | -625.03764 | -624.96582 | 1.95433 | 24.58 |

(a) Basis employed was the one provided by the Gaussian-70 program.
(b) Energies correspond to the configuration with $\Gamma=90^{\circ}$ (Ar perpendicular to the $H F$ bond axis).
(c) $E_{\infty}$ corresponds to the interaction energy for $r=25 \AA$ and $\Gamma=90^{\circ}$.
(d) The time tabulated is that required to calculate $E(r=2.0 \AA$ ).

The $a b$ initio energies have been evaluated at various $r$ and $\Gamma$ values and are given in Table XXXIV. The results were interpolated by using a cubic spline interpolation technique (79) which enabled us to determine the potential energy as a function of $r$ and $\Gamma$.

The ab initio surface thus evaluated does not include configuration interaction. The dispersion forces which operate between systems at large distances are a result of a small, but significant, correlative interaction of the motions of the electrons in the two systems. Thus, the polarization of the two systems resulting from this long range correlative effect and the accompanying small change in energy are not properly represented in the Hartree-Fock description of the combined system. In order to compensate for the lack of configuration mixing in the SCF wavefunction, the spline fitted ab initio surface has been augmented by a Van der Walls attractive term.

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{S A I}=v_{S C F}+v_{C I} \tag{IV-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{C I}=-4.0 \varepsilon_{0}\left(\sigma_{0} / r\right)^{6} \tag{IV-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $r$ is the distance of the $H e$ atom from the center of mass of the HF molecule. $\varepsilon_{0}$ and $\sigma_{0}$ are the L-J parameters for the $\mathrm{HF}-\mathrm{Ar}$ interaction. $\varepsilon_{0}$ was taken to be the geometric mean of the $\varepsilon$ values for HF and Ar and $\sigma_{0}$ was taken to be the arithmetic mean of the $\sigma$ values for the collision partners, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon_{0}=\left(\varepsilon_{\mathrm{HF}} \cdot \varepsilon_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{IV-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

TABLE XXXIV

AB INITIO INTERMOLECULAR POTENTIAL FOR THE RIGID ROTOR HF-Ar SYSTEM. ENERGIES ARE MEASURED IN eV FROM THE ENERGY OF HF AND Ar AT INFINITE SEPARATION.
$r$ IS IN $\AA$

| r | $\Gamma=0^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=5^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=10^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=15^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=20^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=30^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.4 | 78.2680 | 75.5422 | 68.3664 | 58.9929 | 49.5655 | 34.9561 |
| 1.6 | 30.3621 | 29.5884 | 27.4819 | 24.5710 | 21.4495 | 16.1652 |
| 1.8 | 12.1116 | 11.8673 | 11.1923 | 10.2341 | 9.1678 | 7.2399 |
| 2.0 | 4.7662 | 4.6860 | 4.4618 | 4.1364 | 3.7634 | 3.0528 |
| 2.2 | 1.6823 | 1.6566 | 1.5826 | 1.4739 | 1.3473 | 1.1006 |
| 2.4 | 0.3547 | 0.3478 | 0.3282 | 0.2999 | 0.2678 | 0.2098 |
| 2.6 | -0.1980 | -0.1976 | -0.1963 | -0.1934 | -0.1879 | -0.1673 |
| 2.8 | -0.3876 | -0.3847 | -0.3759 | -0.3616 | -0.3422 | -0.2915 |
| 3.0 | -0.4043 | -0.4007 | -0.3900 | -0.3728 | -0.3500 | -0.2925 |
| 3.2 | -0.3428 | -0.3393 | -0.3293 | -0.3132 | -0.2921 | -0.2394 |
| 3.4 | -0.2551 | -0.2523 | -0.2441 | -0.2309 | -0.2137 | -0.1715 |
| 3.7 | -0.1351 | -0.1334 | -0.1284 | -0.1205 | -0.1102 | -0.0857 |
| 4.0 | -0.0588 | -0.0580 | -0.0555 | -0.0517 | -0.0468 | -0.0353 |
| 4.3 | -0.0217 | -0.0213 | -0.0204 | -0.0188 | -0.0169 | -0.0124 |
| 4.7 | -0.0048 | -0.0047 | -0.0045 | -0.0041 | -0.0037 | -0.0027 |
| 5.0 | -0.0015 | -0.0015 | -0.0014 | -0.0013 | -0.0012 | -0.0010 |
| 6.0 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 |
| 7.0 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 |
| 1.0 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 |
| 11.0 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 |
| 10 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE XXXIV (Continued)

| r | $\Gamma=40^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=50^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=60^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=70^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=80^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=85^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.4 | 26.8623 | 23.0220 | 21.2724 | 20.4269 | 19.9826 | 19.8512 |
| 1.6 | 12.9065 | 11.1965 | 10.3416 | 9.9170 | 9.7244 | 9.6851 |
| 1.8 | 5.9287 | 5.1667 | 4.7509 | 4.5385 | 4.4539 | 4.4450 |
| 2.0 | 2.5331 | 2.2124 | 2.0340 | 1.9504 | 1.9317 | 1.9393 |
| 2.2 | 0.9173 | 0.8073 | 0.7548 | 0.7439 | 0.7618 | 0.7777 |
| 2.4 | 0.1761 | 0.1687 | 0.1818 | 0.2091 | 0.2443 | 0.2629 |
| 2.6 | -0.1340 | -0.0924 | -0.0473 | -0.0026 | 0.0379 | 0.0557 |
| 2.8 | -0.2317 | -0.1704 | -0.1138 | -0.0655 | -0.0277 | -0.0127 |
| 3.0 | -0.2275 | -0.1644 | -0.1099 | -0.0672 | -0.0365 | -0.0252 |
| 3.2 | -0.1814 | -0.1272 | -0.0827 | -0.0499 | -0.0280 | -0.0204 |
| 3.4 | -0.1263 | -0.0855 | -0.0536 | -0.0313 | -0.0173 | -0.0126 |
| 3.7 | -0.0605 | -0.0390 | -0.0232 | -0.0130 | -0.0069 | -0.0050 |
| 4.0 | -0.0240 | -0.0149 | -0.0086 | -0.0047 | -0.0026 | -0.0019 |
| 4.3 | -0.0083 | -0.0050 | -0.0029 | -0.0016 | -0.0010 | -0.0008 |
| 4.7 | -0.0018 | -0.0012 | -0.0008 | -0.0006 | -0.0005 | -0.0004 |
| 5.0 | -0.0007 | -0.0006 | -0.0005 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 |
| 6.0 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0003 |
| 7.0 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 |
| 8.0 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 |
| 10.0 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 |
| 11.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

TABLE XXXIV (Continued)

| r | $\Gamma=90^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=100^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=110^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=120^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=130^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.4 | 19.7663 | 19.7046 | 19.7312 | 19.7793 | 19.7995 |
| 1.5 | 9.6729 | 9.7005 | 9.7500 | 9.7738 | 9.7459 |
| 1.8 | 4.4517 | 4.4922 | 4.5377 | 4.5585 | 4.5396 |
| 2.0 | 1.9542 | 1.9944 | 2.0299 | 2.0449 | 2.0327 |
| 2.2 | 0.7958 | 0.8325 | 0.8601 | 0.8711 | 0.8639 |
| 2.4 | 0.2809 | 0.3121 | 0.3329 | 0.3414 | 0.3378 |
| 2.6 | 0.0715 | 0.0962 | 0.1114 | 0.1177 | 0.1163 |
| 2.8 | -0.0002 | 0.0180 | 0.0285 | 0.0329 | 0.0328 |
| 3.0 | -0.0162 | -0.0039 | 0.0029 | 0.0058 | 0.0062 |
| 3.2 | -0.0145 | -0.0068 | -0.0027 | -0.0009 | -0.0005 |
| 3.4 | -0.0091 | -0.0046 | -0.0024 | -0.0013 | -0.0010 |
| 3.7 | -0.0037 | -0.0020 | -0.0012 | -0.0008 | -0.0008 |
| 4.0 | -0.0015 | -0.0009 | -0.0007 | -0.0006 | -0.0005 |
| 4.3 | -0.0006 | -0.0005 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 |
| 4.7 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 |
| 5.0 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 | -0.0004 |
| 6.0 | -0.0003 | -0.0004 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0004 |
| 7.0 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 |
| 8.0 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 | -0.0003 |
| 10.0 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 | -0.0002 |
| 11.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

## TABLE XXXIV (Continued)

| $r$ | $\Gamma=140^{0}$ | $\Gamma=150^{0}$ | $\Gamma=160^{\circ}$ | $\Gamma=170^{0}$ | $\Gamma=180^{0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.4 | 19.7711 | 19.7032 | 19.6222 | 19.5585 | 19.5345 |
| 1.6 | 9.6664 | 9.5566 | 9.4473 | 9.3679 | 9.3390 |
| 1.8 | 4.4833 | 4.4053 | 4.3277 | 4.2712 | 4.2507 |
| 2.0 | 1.9963 | 1.9464 | 1.8967 | 1.8606 | 1.8475 |
| 2.2 | 0.8415 | 0.8108 | 0.7804 | 0.7585 | 0.7505 |
| 2.4 | 0.3248 | 0.3070 | 0.2893 | 0.2765 | 0.2719 |
| 2.6 | 0.1095 | 0.0999 | 0.0902 | 0.0833 | 0.0808 |
| 2.8 | 0.0296 | 0.0249 | 0.0202 | 0.0168 | 0.0155 |
| 3.0 | -0.0050 | 0.0029 | 0.0008 | -0.0007 | -0.0013 |
| 10.0 | -0.0008 | -0.0015 | -0.0024 | -0.0030 | -0.0032 |
| 3.2 | -0.0000 | -0.0011 | -0.0013 | -0.0017 | -0.0019 |

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{0}=\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{HF}}+\sigma_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) / 2 \tag{IV-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

This gives $\sigma_{o}=3.278 \AA$ and $\varepsilon_{o} / k=198.9146 \mathrm{deg}$.

## Lennard Jones Potential-Energy Surface

The LJ (12, 6) pairwise potential is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{LJ}}=\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{H}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{1}\right)+\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{F}}\left(\mathrm{R}_{2}\right) \tag{IV-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where each term has the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{i}\left(R_{i}\right)=4.0 \varepsilon_{i}\left(\left(\sigma_{1} / R_{i}\right)^{12}-\left(\sigma_{i} / R_{i}\right)^{6}\right) \tag{IV-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The $\sigma$ parameters for the $\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{H}$ and $\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{F}$ interaction and the $\varepsilon$ parameter for the Ar-H interaction were obtained from the NASA compilation (86) of LJ parameters and the use of arithmetic and geometric mean combining rules for the mixed interactions. The $\varepsilon$ and $\sigma$ parameters for the $H$ atom in the $H F$ molecule were taken to be the geometric and arithmetic means, respectively, of the tabulated values for isolated $H$ and $H e$. The $\sigma$ parameter for $F$ in $H F$ was taken to be that for $N e$. The $\varepsilon$ value for $F$ was chosen such that the well depth of the resulting potential approached the estimated well depth of 0.017 eV (86) for the $\mathrm{HF}-\mathrm{Ar}$ interaction. The mixed interaction parameters required were then obtained from

$$
\begin{align*}
\sigma_{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{H}} & =\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{H}}+\sigma_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) / 2 \\
\sigma_{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{F}} & =\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{F}}+\sigma_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right) / 2 \\
\varepsilon_{\mathrm{Ar}-\mathrm{H}} & =\left(\varepsilon_{\mathrm{Ar}} \varepsilon_{\mathrm{H}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{IV-7}
\end{align*}
$$

The values of all parameters are given in Table XXXV. The intermolecular
potential obtained by using the $\mathrm{LJ}(12,6)$ pairwise potential are plotted vs r for $\Gamma=90^{\circ}$ in Figure 22.

TABLE XXXV
LENNARD-JONES PARAMETERS

| Interaction | $\varepsilon_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{k}(\mathrm{deg})^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\sigma\left(\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{O}}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}$ | 48.2862 | 3.01875 |
| $\mathrm{~F}-\mathrm{Ar}$ | 138.8522 | 3.086 |
| $\mathrm{HF}-\mathrm{Ar}$ | 198.9146 | 3.278 |

(a) k is the Boltzmann constant.


Figure 22. Plot of $1 \mathrm{n} V$ Versus r for $\Gamma=90^{\circ}$

## CHAPTER V

STUDY OF THE ROTATIONALLY INELASTIC SCATTERING IN THE HF-Ar RIGID ROTOR SYSTEM USING THE

INFINITE ORDER SUDDEN

APPROXIMATION

METHOD

Calculational Methods

In recent years, a number of quantum mechanical sudden approximations have been employed for molecular scattering calculations (87-91). Some of these are very simple and yet work well at normal collision energies. The Infinite Order Sudden Approximation (IOSA) belongs to this category. The simplicity and accuracy of the IOSA method make it very suitable for routine analysis of experimental data. A simple, direct derivation of the IOS equations for the rotationally inelastic scattering accompanying a rigid rotor-atom collision has been given by Parker and Pack (62). The application of the IOSA method to the rigid rotor $\mathrm{HF}+\mathrm{Ar}$ system follows very closely the treatment of the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{He}$ rigid rotor system by Parker and Pack (62) and by Agrawal and Raff (63). Hence, only the important results will be given here.

The Hamiltonian for the system (see Figure 21) may be written as

$$
\begin{equation*}
H=-\dot{n}^{2} / 2 \mu r \frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial r^{2}} \cdot r+\frac{L_{o p}^{2}}{2 \mu r^{2}}+\frac{J_{o p}^{2}}{2 \mu_{B C} R^{2}}+V(r, \Gamma) \tag{V-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $L_{o p}^{2}$ is the operator corresponding to the square of the orbital angular momentum representing the rotation of atom A about the BC center-of-mass and $J_{o p}^{2}$ is the operator corresponding to the square of the molecular angular momentum representing the rotation of the BC molecule. $\mu_{B C}$ is the reduced mass of the molecule $B C ; \mu$ is the reduced mass of the system given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu=m_{A} \cdot m_{B C} /\left(m_{A}+m_{B C}\right) \tag{V-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The Schrodinger equation for the system is

$$
\begin{equation*}
(E-H) \psi=0 \tag{V-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The wavefunction for the system may be expanded as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi^{J M j 1}=\underset{j " 1 "}{\sum} \sum_{j^{\prime \prime}} r_{j " 1^{\prime \prime}}^{-1}(r) Y_{j " 1 "}^{J M}(\hat{R}, \hat{r}) \tag{V-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the $J$ and $M$ are the total angular momentum quantum numbers; $j$ " and 1 " are quantum numbers corresponding to the eigenvalues of the operators $\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{op}}^{2}$ and $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{op}}^{2}$, respectively.

$$
Y_{j " 1 "}^{J M}(\hat{R}, \hat{r}) \text { can be expressed in terms of the initial state wave- }
$$ functions by making use of the Clebsch-Gordan theorem.

$$
Y_{j " 1 "}^{J M}(\hat{R}, \hat{r})=\sum_{m_{j}=-j m_{1}=-1}^{+j} C\left(j " 1 " J ; m_{j " m_{1}}^{+M}\right) Y_{j m_{j}}(\hat{R}) Y_{1_{1}}(\hat{r})
$$

Substitution of $\mathrm{Eq}(\mathrm{V}-4)$ into $\mathrm{Eq}(\mathrm{V}-3)$ followed by multiplication by $Y_{j^{\prime} 1^{\prime}}^{J M *}(\hat{R}, \hat{r})$ and integration over all space yields the following radial
equation

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\{d^{2} / d r^{2}+k_{j^{\prime}}^{2}-1^{\prime}\left(1^{\prime}+1\right) / r^{2}\right\} G_{j^{\prime} 1^{\prime}}^{J M j 1}(r)= \\
& 2 \mu / h^{2} \times \underset{j^{\prime \prime}}{\Sigma} \sum_{1^{\prime \prime}}<J M j^{\prime} 1^{\prime}|V| J M j^{\prime \prime} 1^{\prime \prime}>G_{j^{\prime \prime} 1^{\prime \prime}}^{J M j 1}(r) \tag{V-6}
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
k_{j^{\prime}}^{2}=\left\{E-\hbar^{2} j^{\prime}\left(j^{\prime}+1\right) / 2 I_{o}\right\} 2 \mu / \hbar^{2} \tag{V-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Eq (V-6) is an infinite set of coupled equations for $G_{j^{\prime} I^{\prime}}^{J M j I}(\hat{r})$. It is very difficult to solve this set of equations, especially when a large number of coupled equations must be included in order to obtain converged cross sections.

The IOSA method simplifies the problem by replacing the angular momentum operators in the Hamiltonian by eigenvalue forms, namely,

$$
\begin{equation*}
L^{2}=\hbar^{2} \bar{I}(\overline{1}+1) \tag{V-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
J^{2}=\hbar^{2} \bar{j}(\bar{j}+1) \tag{V-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\overline{1}$ and $\bar{j}$ are suitable constants.
This approximation simplifies the problem enormously. The resulting radial equation is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{d^{2} / d r^{2}+k \frac{2}{j}-\overline{1}(\overline{1}+1) / r^{2}\right\} g^{\bar{j} \overline{1}}(r, \Gamma)=2 \mu / \kappa^{2} v(r, \Gamma) g^{\bar{j} \overline{1}}(r, \Gamma) \tag{v-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

The matrix element of the $g$ functions,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{G}_{j^{\prime} I^{\prime}}^{J M 1}=\left\langle J M j^{\prime} I^{\prime}\right| g^{\bar{j} \overline{1}}(r, \Gamma)|J M j 1\rangle \tag{V-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

are approximate solutions of Eq (V-6). It can be shown that $\tilde{G}_{j^{\prime} I^{\prime}}^{\mathrm{JMj}}$ satisfy the set of equations

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\{d^{2} / d r^{2}+k \frac{2}{j}-\overline{1}(\overline{1}+1) / r^{2}\right\} \quad \tilde{G}_{j^{\prime} 1^{\prime}}^{J M j 1}(r)=
\end{aligned}
$$

These are identical with Eq ( $V-6$ ) except that $k_{j}$, has been replaced by $k_{\bar{j}}$ and $l^{\prime}$ by $\overline{1}$ on the left hand side of the equation. By the definition of $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{j}}$, given by Eq (V-7), it may be inferred that the IOS equations will be valid whenever the kinetic energy is large compared to the rotational energy spacing.

In order to evaluate the scattering amplitude and the cross section, a choice has to be made for $\bar{j}$ and $\overline{1}$. In our calculations, $\bar{j}$ was chosen to be the initial rotational quantum number, $j$, and $\overline{1}$ was chosen to be the final orbital quantum number. With this choice, the radial equations were solved to obtain the phase shifts, $\eta_{1}$, and then the various cross sections were evaluated by using the following expressions due to Parker and Pack (62).

State-to-State Cross Sections

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow j\right)=\frac{k_{o}^{2}}{k_{j}^{2}} \sum c^{2}\left(j j^{\prime \prime} j^{\prime} ; 000\right) \sigma\left(j^{\prime \prime} \leftarrow 0\right) \tag{V-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma\left(j^{\prime \prime} \leftarrow 0\right)=\pi /\left(2 j^{\prime \prime}+1\right) k_{0}^{2} \sum_{1^{\prime}}\left(21^{\prime}+1\right)\left|t_{j^{\prime \prime}}^{k_{\bar{j}} 1^{\prime}}\right|^{2} \tag{V-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
t_{j^{\prime \prime}}^{k_{\bar{j}^{\prime}}^{\prime}}=\left(j^{\prime \prime}+1 / 2\right) \int_{-1}^{+1}\left\{1-\exp \left\{2 i \eta_{1}^{k_{\bar{j}}}(\Gamma)\right\}\right\} P_{j^{\prime \prime}}(\cos \Gamma) d \cos \Gamma \quad(V-15)
$$

The expression for the state-to-state cross sections derived by the IOSA method (Eq $(\mathrm{V}-13)$ ) is independent of the exit-channel velocity. Consequently, the above IOSA method yields significant cross sections even for those transitions closed by energy conservation constraints. In order to eliminate this undesirable feature, the IOSA equations were modified by Agrawal and Raff by including an explicit exit-channel velocity dependence (66) into the expression for the scattering cross section.

The IOSA expression for the scattering amplitude is

$$
\begin{align*}
f\left(j^{\prime} m_{j}^{\prime}+j m \mid \hat{r}\right)= & i\left(\pi / k_{j} k_{j}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \sum_{J M 1 I^{\prime} m_{1} \prime}(-1)^{1-\overline{1}}(21+1)^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
& X C\left(j 1 J ; m_{j} O M\right) C\left(j^{\prime} I^{\prime} J ; m_{j} \prime^{\prime} m_{1}, M\right) \\
& X<J M j^{\prime} I^{\prime}\left|T^{\bar{j} \overline{1}}(\Gamma)\right| J M j 1>Y_{1} m_{1}(r)
\end{align*}
$$

Under the modified IOSA method, this becomes,

$$
\begin{align*}
f\left(j^{\prime} m_{j^{\prime}} \leftarrow j m \mid \hat{r}\right)= & i\left(\pi / k_{j} k_{j}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \sum_{J M 11} \sum_{1^{\prime}}(-1)^{1-\overline{1}}(21+1)^{\frac{1}{2}} \\
& X C\left(j 1 J ; m_{j} O M\right) C\left(j^{\prime} 1^{\prime} J ; m_{j} \prime^{\prime} m_{1}, M\right) \\
& X<J M j^{\prime} l^{\prime}\left|T^{\bar{j} \overline{1}}(\Gamma)\right| J M j 1>Y_{1^{\prime} m_{1}}(\hat{r}) \tag{V-17}
\end{align*}
$$

The modified expression for the scattering cross section is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow j\right)=\left(k_{j} / k_{j}\right)\left(k_{o}^{2} / k_{j}^{2}\right) \sum_{j "}^{\Sigma} \quad c^{2}\left(j j^{\prime \prime} j^{\prime} ; 000\right) \sigma\left(j^{\prime \prime} \leftarrow 0\right) \tag{V-18}
\end{equation*}
$$

which is explicitly dependent upon the exit-channel velocity, $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{j}}$.
This modification is very simple. It simply involves multiplying the scattering amplitude obtained by the IOSA method by $k \frac{-\frac{1}{j}}{j} k_{j}^{\frac{1}{2}}$. Since the cross sections are directly proportional to the square of the amplitude, the expressions for the cross sections derived by the IOSA method are modified by multiplying by $k_{j}^{-1} k_{j}$.

As can be seen from Eq ( $\mathrm{V}-13$ ) - ( $\mathrm{V}-15$ ), the calculation of the state-to-state cross sections is very simple once the phase shifts are evaluated. Thus, the major portion of the calculation resides in the computation of the phase shifts, $\eta_{1}$.

The WKB phase shift formula employed to compute the required $\eta_{1}$ is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\eta_{1}=\lim _{R \rightarrow \infty}\left\{\int_{r_{i}^{1}}^{R}\left\{k^{2}-(1+1 / 2)^{2} / r^{2}-U\right\}^{\frac{1}{2}} d r-k R+(1+1 / 2) \pi / 2\right\} \tag{V-19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{k}^{2}=2 \mu \mathrm{E} / \mathrm{h}^{2}  \tag{V-20}\\
& \mathrm{U}=2 \mu \mathrm{~V} / \hbar^{2} \tag{V-21}
\end{align*}
$$

$k$ is the wave number, $V$ the potential energy and $r_{i}$ the classical turning point.

The $N$-point Gauss-Mehler approximation to this integral is given by (92),

$$
\eta_{1}(E) \approx k r_{i} \sum_{j=1}^{N} w_{j} f\left(x_{j}\right)+\left(1+1 / 2-k r_{i}\right) \pi / 2
$$

where the points $x_{j}$ and the weights appropriate to the weighting function $\left(1-x^{2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ are given by Kopal (92) as,

$$
\begin{align*}
x_{j} & =\cos \{\pi j /(2 N+1)\} \\
\text { and } w_{j} & =\left(1-x_{j}^{2}\right) \pi /(2 N+1) \tag{V-23}
\end{align*}
$$

This enables a very rapid calculation of the phase shifts. The integral in Eq (V-15) was evaluated numerically by using the Gaussian quadrature.

The total number of phase shifts required depends upon the initial relative translational energy. The phase shifts, $\eta_{1}(\Gamma)$, are to be evaluated for various 1 values ranging from 0 to $1_{\max }$ where,

$$
\begin{gather*}
1_{\max } \approx \text { ka } \\
\text { and } \lim _{1 \rightarrow 1_{\max }} \eta_{1}(\Gamma) \rightarrow 0 \tag{V-24}
\end{gather*}
$$

a is the range over which the interaction potential is appreciable and $k$ is the wave vector given by,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{k}=(2 \mu \mathrm{E})^{\frac{1}{2} / \hbar} \tag{V-25}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the present case, calculations have been carried out at three different initial translational energies, namely $T_{i}=4,9$, and 15 Kcal/mole on the $L J(12,6)$ surface. The number of phase shifts evaluated at these energies were 300,500 and 600 , respectively. Figure 23 shows a plot of $\eta_{1}(\Gamma)$ vs 1 for the $L J(12,6)$ surface at $T_{i}=9 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ for $\Gamma=100^{\circ}$. Calculations have been carried out at $T_{i}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ on the ab initio surface and the number of phase shifts evaluated was 200. The phase shifts, $\eta_{1}(\Gamma)$, are plotted vs 1 in Figure 24 for $\Gamma=100^{\circ}$.

Results and Discussion

State-to-state cross sections have been calculated for the initial rotational states $j=0,1$ and 2 at three different initial translational energies using the IOSAM method on the pairwise $\operatorname{LJ}(12,6)$ potential surface. These are given in Tables XXXVI to XXXVIII. Figures 25 and 26 show a comparison of IOSAM results for both the $\operatorname{LJ}(12,6)$ and ab initio surfaces with the experimental data reported by Barnes, et al (67) for initial states $\mathrm{j}=1$ and 2 , respectively, at a relative translational energy of $4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$. Since the experiment yields only relative cross sections, the figures give the results in terms of cross section ratios. For the $j=1$ calculations, the $\left(\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 1\right) / \sigma(3 \leftarrow 1)\right)$ ratios are given. For the $\mathbf{j}=2$ calculations, the values of $\left(\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leqslant 2\right) /\right.$ $\sigma(4 \leftarrow 2)$ ) are plotted.


Figure 23. HF-Ar Phase Shifts (in Radians) on the $L J(12,6)$ Surface for $\Gamma=100^{\circ}$ Versus Partial Wave. $T_{i}=9 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.


Figure 24. HF-Ar Phase Shifts (in Radians) on the SAI Surface for $\Gamma=100^{\circ}$ Versus Partial Wave; $T_{i}=$ Kcal/mole

TABLE XXXVI
IOSAM RESULTS FOR THE STATE-TO-STATE INTEGRAL CROSS SECTIONS ON THE LJ $(12,6)$ POTENTIAL SURFACE ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| $j^{\prime}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 0\right)$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 1\right)$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \nleftarrow 2\right)$ |
| 0 | - | 3.4606 | 1.3845 |
| 1 | 10.0754 | - | 5.1519 |
| 2 | 6.3262 | 8.0869 | - |
| 3 | 3.2137 | 4.3676 | 7.2361 |
| 4 | 1.4274 | 2.3750 | 3.7423 |
| 5 | 1. 2266 | 1.1201 | 1.9855 |
| 6 | 0.6896 | 0.9068 | 0.9238 |
| 7 | 0.4569 | 0.4526 | 0.6538 |
| 8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1089 |
| 9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

(a) Cross sections are in units of $(\AA)^{2}$.
$T_{i}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.

## TABLE XXXVII

IOSAM RESULTS FOR THE STATE-TO-STATE INTEGRAL CROSS SECTIONS ON THE LJ $(12,6)$ POTENTIAL SURFACE ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| $j^{\prime}$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 0\right)$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 1\right)$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leqslant 2\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | - | 2.3922 | 1.1762 |
| 1 | 7.0817 | - | 3.8219 |
| 2 | 5.6506 | 6.2026 | - |
| 3 | 3.4336 | 3.9792 | 5.6913 |
| 4 | 1.3794 | 2.7301 | 3.4750 |
| 5 | 1.7018 | 1.1373 | 2.3257 |
| 6 | 0.8050 | 1.3157 | 1.0108 |
| 7 | 0.8457 | 0.6881 | 1.0986 |
| 8 | 0.5316 | 0.6609 | 0.6114 |
| 9 | 0.4476 | 0.4525 | 0.5579 |
| 10 | 0.3374 | 0.3531 | 0.3694 |
| 11 | 0.2142 | 0.2236 | 0.2518 |

(a) Cross sections are in units of $(A)^{2}$. $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=9 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.

TABLE XXXVIII
IOSAM RESULTS FOR THE STATE-TO-STATE INTEGRAL CROSS SECTIONS ON THE LJ $(12,6)$ POTENTIAL SURFACE ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| $j^{\prime}$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 0\right)$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 1\right)$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 2\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | - | 1.9988 | 1.1225 |
| 1 | 5.9488 | - | 3.3624 |
| 2 | 5.4798 | 5.5153 | - |
| 3 | 3.5929 | 3.8793 | 5.1181 |
| 4 | 1.3623 | 2.9159 | 3.4002 |
| 5 | 1.9042 | 1.1278 | 2.4604 |
| 6 | 0.8060 | 1.4302 | 1.0082 |
| 7 | 0.8554 | 0.6985 | 1.2065 |
| 8 | 0.5615 | 0.6901 | 0.6466 |
| 9 | 0.4989 | 0.5158 | 0.6234 |
| 10 | 0.4533 | 0.4547 | 0.4588 |
| 11 | 0.3952 | 0.3838 | 0.3878 |

(a) Cross sections are in units of $(\AA)^{2}$.
$T_{i}=15 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.


Figure 25. Comparison of Computed IOSAM Cross Section Ratios $\left\{\sigma\left(j^{\prime}-1\right) / \sigma(3-1)\right\}$ with Experimental Ratios at $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$. (O) and (©) are the IOSAM results on the $\mathrm{LJ}(12,6)$ and SAI surfaces, respectively. ( $\boldsymbol{\Delta}$ ) are the experimental data of Barnes et al. (Reference 67).


Figure 26. Comparison of Computed IOSAM Cross Section Ratios \{o(j'-2)/ $\sigma(4-2)\}$ with Experimental Ratios at $T_{i}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$. ( ) and ( $\quad$ ) are the IOSAM results on the $L J(12,6)$ and SAI surfaces, respectively. ( $\mathbf{\Delta}$ ) are the experimental data (Reference 67).

As seen from the figures, the computed state-to-state $T \leftrightarrow R$ cross sections on the $L J(12,6)$ surface for transitions with $j^{\prime}>j$ are in excellent accord with the experimental results. For transitions with $j^{\prime}<j$, the degree of agreement is significantly reduced. In general, the infinite-order sudden calculations tend to underestimate the cross sections for the de-excitation processes. Overall, the cross sections scale as an inverse power of $\Delta \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{jj}}$ ', in accord with a recently proposed expression suggested by Brunner, Driver, Smith and Pritchard (93),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow j\right)=\left(2 j^{\prime}+1\right)\left(T_{f} / T_{i}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}\left|\Delta E_{j j^{\prime}}\right|^{-\Gamma} \tag{V-26}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $T_{i}$ and $T_{f}$ are the initial and final relative translational energies.

The results obtained on the ab initio surface are found to be in generally poor agreement with the experimental data for all transitions. This is surprising in view of the fact that a similar surface formulation yielded results in good agreement with experiment for the ( $\mathrm{He}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ ) system (63). The probable reasons for the discrepancy are:

1. The asymmetry of the ( $\mathrm{Ar}, \mathrm{HF}$ ) system is incompatible with the assumption that the attractive interaction operates between the centers-of-mass.
2. The calculations at the SCF level are inadequate in spite of the closed-shell nature of this system.

Barnes et $a 1$, (67) found the relative $T \leftrightarrow R$ cross sections to be almost insensitive to the relative translational energy, $T_{i}$, over the range $4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole} \leq \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}} \leq 16.0 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$. Figure 27 shows the IOSAM cross sections computed on the $L J(12,6)$ surface at $T_{i}=4,9$ and 15 Kcal/mole. The line represents the experimental results of Barnes et al


Figure 27. Log-1og Plot of $\left\{\frac{\sigma\left(j^{\prime}-1\right)}{\sigma(3-1)}\left(\frac{T_{i}}{T_{f}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}\left(2 j^{\prime}+1\right)^{-1}\right\}$ Versus $\left|\Delta E_{j j}{ }^{\prime}\right|$ on the $L J(12,6)$ Surface. Cross sections have been computed by the IOSAM procedure. ( $\boldsymbol{A}$ ) $\mathrm{T}_{\dot{j}}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$. (■) $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=9 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$. (O) $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=15 \mathrm{Kcai} / \mathrm{mole}$.
(67). The Pritchard correlation is obeyed very well at each energy, and the overall agreement between theory and experiment is reasonably good.

The state-to-state cross sections have also been evaluated as a function of the well depth, using the pairwise $\operatorname{LJ}(12,6)$ potential. The results for the initial states $\mathrm{j}=1,2$ at an initial relative translational energy of $4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ are given in Tables XXXIX and XL. It is seen that an increase in the well-depth, decreases the cross sections for those transitions with $\Delta j= \pm 1$ and increases the cross sections for those transitions with $\Delta \mathrm{j}= \pm 2$. The cross sections corresponding to larger $\Delta \mathrm{j}$ transitions are almost unaffected by the change in the welldepth.

The total inelastic cross sections for the initial states $\mathrm{j}=0$, 1, 2 have been evaluated as a function of the relative translational energy on the $\mathrm{LJ}(12,6)$ potential-energy surface. These are given in Table XLI. It is seen that the total inelastic cross sections decrease with increasing energy, and that at each energy, they are almost independent of the $j$-state. Similar behavior was observed in the ( $\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{He}$ ) system (63). The total inelastic cross section includes significant contributions from many state-to-state processes. The summation over all such transitions tends to average out the dependence of $\sigma_{\text {total }}$ on j. Suzukawa, et al (94) have also observed a similar behavior in the quasiclassical trajectory calculations of the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}-\mathrm{Kr}$ system. In this classical case, this behavior was explained as being due to the fact that the rotational periods are much larger than the collision times.

Total inelastic cross sections have also been evaluated as a function of the well-depth for $T_{i}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$ and the initial states $j=0,1$ and 2. These results are given in Table XLII. The total

TABLE XXXIX
IOSAM RESULTS FOR THE STATE-TO-STATE INTEGRAL CROSS SECTIONS AS A FUNCTION OF THE WELL-DEPTH OF THE POTENTIAL SURFACE ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| $j^{\prime}$ | $\varepsilon=0.007 \mathrm{eV}$ | $\varepsilon=0.01 \mathrm{eV}$ | $\varepsilon=0.016 \mathrm{eV}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime}+-1\right)$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime}+-1\right)$ | $\sigma\left(j^{\prime}+-1\right)$ |
| 0 | 4.3285 | 3.9120 | 3.4606 |
| 1 | - | - | - |
| 2 | 9.7577 | 9.1691 | 8.0869 |
| 4 | 2.8811 | 3.3920 | 4.3676 |
| 5 | 2.2763 | 2.6357 | 2.3750 |
| 6 | 1.2097 | 1.0293 | 1.1201 |
| 7 | 0.7816 | 0.8948 | 0.9068 |

(a) Cross sections are in units of ( $\AA)^{2}$.
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$
Initial j-state $=1$

## TABLE XL

IOSAM RESULTS FOR THE STATE-TO-STATE INTEGRAL CROSS SECTIONS AS A FUNCTION OF THE WELL-DEPTH OF THE POTENTIAL SURFACE ${ }^{\text {a }}$

|  | $\varepsilon=0.007 \mathrm{eV}$ | $\varepsilon=0.01 \mathrm{eV}$ | $\varepsilon=0.016 \mathrm{eV}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left(j^{\prime}+2\right)$ | $\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 2\right)$ | $\left(j^{\prime} \leftarrow 2\right)$ |
| 0 | 0.8096 | 1.0518 | 1.3845 |
| 1 | 6.2763 | 5.8413 | 5.1519 |
| 2 | - | - | - |
| 3 | 8.6282 | 8.1363 | 7.2361 |
| 4 | 2.5450 | 2.9659 | 3.7423 |
| 5 | 1.9154 | 2.1758 | 1.9855 |
| 6 | 0.9920 | 0.8676 | 0.9238 |
| 7 | 0.5771 | 0.6472 | 0.6538 |
| 8 | 0.1174 | 0.1111 | 0.1089 |

(a) Cross sections are in units of ( $\AA)^{2}$.
$T_{i}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$
Initial j-state $=2$

TABLE XLI
TOTAL INELASTIC INTEGRAL CROSS SECTION ON THE LJ $(12,6)$ SURFACE $^{\text {a }}$

| $j$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4.0 | Energy (Kca1/mole) |  |
|  | 23.4158 | 22.4321 | 15.0 |
| 1 | 20.7697 | 20.1352 | 21.8584 |
| 2 | 21.1868 | 20.3899 | 19.6103 |

(a) Cross sections are in units of ( $\AA)^{2}$. Initial j-states $=0,1$, and 2

TABLE XLII
TOTAL INELASTIC INTEGRAL CROSS SECTION AS A FUNCTION OF THE WELL-DEPTH OF THE POTENTIAL ${ }^{\text {a }}$

|  | We11-depth (eV) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $j$ | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.016 |
| 0 | 23.2575 | 23.4931 | 23.4158 |
| 1 | 21.7360 | 21.5005 | 20.7697 |
| 2 | 21.8010 | 21.7972 | 21.1868 |

(a) Cross sections are in units of $(\AA)^{2}$.
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$
Initial j-states $=0,1$ and 2
inelastic cross sections are seen to be almost independent of the well-depth. Thus, it is unlikely that the evaluation or measurement of total cross sections will enable such topographical details of the surface to be accurately determined.

Figures 28 and 29 show a comparison of cross section ratios computed by the IOSA and IOSAM procedures on the $L J(12,6)$ surface with the experimental ratios obtained by Barnes, et al (67) at $T_{i}=4$ Kcal/mole. For virtually all transitions, the computed IOSAM cross sections are found to be in better accord with the experimental data than is the case for the IOSA results. This is particularly true for transitions associated with large positive $\Delta j$.

Table XIIII gives a similar comparison of IOSA and IOSAM results on the ab initio surface. Although the degree of agreement between theory and experiment is significantly less for the ab initio surface than for the $\mathrm{LJ}(12,6)$ formulation, the IOSAM results are still found to be in better agreement with experiment. This enables us to conclude that the improvement in IOSA results achieved by the inclusion of an explicit exit-channel velocity dependence into the scattering cross section is a general feature of the theory that is independent of the detailed topography of the potential-energy surface.

Conclusions

Our study of the rotationally inelastic scattering processes in the HF-Ar system illustrates that the IOSAM method should be the method of choice for the routine analysis of experimental data. Several interesting points have emerged from this study.

A simple $L J(12,6)$ pairwise potential formulation is capable of


Figure 28. Comparison of IOSAM and IOSA Cross Section Ratios $\left\{\sigma\left(j^{\prime}-1\right) / \sigma(3-1)\right\}$ on the $\operatorname{LJ}(12,6)$ Surface to the Measured Ratios at $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=4$ Kcal/mole.


Figure 29. Comparison of IOSAM and IOSA Cross Section Ratios \{ $\sigma$ (j'-2)/ $\sigma(4-2)\}$ on the $L J(12,6)$ Surface to the Measured Ratios at $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$.

TABLE XLIII
COMPARISON OF IOSAM AND IOSA CROSS SECTION RATIOS
$\left\{\sigma\left(\mathrm{J}^{\prime} \leqslant 2\right) / \sigma(4 \leftarrow 2)\right\}$ ON THE SAI SURFACE TO THE MEASURED RATIOS

| $j^{\prime}$ | IOSA | IOSAM | Experiment <br> Reference 67 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 0.135 | 0.1588 | 0.680 |
| 1 | 1.542 | 1.786 | 1.866 |
| 3 | 2.271 | 2.437 | 2.000 |
| 4 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 5 | 1.185 | 1.067 | 0.453 |
| 7 | 0.985 | 0.753 | 0.267 |
| 7 | 0.849 | 0.479 | 0.106 |

yielding results in reasonable agreement with experiment. The cross sections were found to scale as an inverse power of the energy transferred from relative translation to the $H F$ rotation, $\Delta E_{j j}$, , in accordance with the expression proposed by Brunner, Driver, Smith and Pritchard (93). Surprisingly, results obtained on the SAI surface are in relatively poor agreement with experiment.

The total integral cross sections for the initial j-states 0,1 and 2 were observed to decrease with increasing relative translational energy. At a given energy, the variation of the total inelastic cross section with the initial $j$-state is very small. The state-to-state integral cross sections and the total inelastic cross sections have been calculated as a function of the well-depth of the potential at $T_{i}=4 \mathrm{Kcal} / \mathrm{mole}$. The state-to-state integral cross sections change appreciably with changing well-depth, whereas, the total inelastic cross sections are almost invariant with well-depth. This enables us to conclude that it is unlikely that the evaluation of total inelastic cross sections will enable such topographical details of the surface to be accurately determined.

The IOSA and IOSAM results have been compared with the experimentally measured cross section ratios. It was observed that the IOSAM results are in significantly better agreement with experiment than the IOSA results, for both the $L J(12,6)$ and the SAI surfaces. This indicates that the modification of the IOSA method by including an explicit exitchannel velocity dependence into the scattering cross section yields significant improvement in the calculated results, irrespective of the topography of the potential-energy surface employed.
(1) D. R. Yarkony, S. V. O'Neil and H. F. Schaefer, J. Chem. Phys. 60, 855 (1974).
(2) N. Sathyamurthy and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 66, 2191 (1977).
(3) C. Stroud and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 72, 5479 (1980).
(4) N. Sathyamurthy and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 63, 464 (1975).
(5) P. M. Agrawal and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys., to be published.
(6) E. A. Hylleraas, Z. Physik. 48, 469 (1928).
(7) Z. Gershgorn and I. Shavitt, Int. J. Quant. Chem. 2, 751 (1968).
(8) R. N. Porter and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 50, 5216 (1969).
(9) L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 60, 2220 (1974).
(10) H. Eyring and M. Polanyi, Z. Physik. Chem. (leipzig), B12, 279 (1931).
(11) J. O. Hirschfelder, H. Eyring and B. Topley, J. Chem. Phys. 4, 170 (1936).
(12) (a) F. T. Wall, L. A. Hiller and J. Mazur, J. Chem. Phys. 29, 255 (1958) ; (b) F. T. Wall, L. A. Hiller and J. Mazur, J. Chem. Phys. 35, 1284 (1961).
(13) (a) R. N. Porter, Ann. Rev. of Phys. Chem. 25, 317 (1964); (b) M. Karplus and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 41, 1267 (1964); (c) N. C. Blais and D. L. Bunker, J. Chem. Phys. 41, 2377 (1964).
(15) (a) R. F. Heidner and I. V. V. Kasper, Chem. Phys. Lett. 15, 179 (1972); (b) L. B. Sims, L. R. Dosser and P. S. Wilson, Chem. Phys. Lett. 32, 150 (1975).
D. J. Douglas, J. C. Polanyl and J. J. Sloan, J. Chem. Phys. 59, 6679 (1973).
(17) (a) T. J. Odirone, P. R. Brooks and J. V. V. Kasper, J. Chem. Phys. 55, 1980 (1971); (b) S. R. Levine, R. G. Mac Donald and C. B. Moore, J. Chem. Phys. 63, 4735 (1975); (c) Z. Karny, B. Katz and A. Szcke, Chem. Phys. Lett. 35, 100 (1978); (d) R. G. Mac Donald and C. B. Moore, J. Chem. Phys. 68, 513 (1978).
(18) (a) N. N. Hijazi and K. J. Laidler, J. Chem. Phys. 58, 349 (1973); (b) J. C. Polanyi and W. H. Wong, J. Chem. Phys. 51, 1439 (1969); (c) B. A. Hodgson and J. C. Polanyi, J. Chem. Phys. 55, 4745 (1971).
(19) S. Chapman and D. L. Bunker, J. Chem. Phys. 62, 2890 (1975).
(20) J. C. Polanyi and N. Sathyamurthy, Chem. Phys. 33, 287 (1978).
(21) J. W. Duff and D. G. Truhlar, J. Chem. Phys. 62, 2477 (1975).
(22) N. Sathyamurthy, J. W. Duff, C. Stroud and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 67, 3563 (1977).
(23) C. Stephenson and S. M. Freund, J. Chem. Phys. 65, 4303 (1976).
(24) (a) R. G. Manning, W. Braun and M. J. Kurylo, J. Chem. Phys. 65, 2609 (1976); (b) M. Kneba, H. G. Wagner, and J. Wolfrum, Ber. Max-Planck-Inst. Stromungsforschung 23, 1 (1976); (c) M. Kneba and J. Wolfrum, Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem. 31, 47 (1980).
(25) C. Riley, R. Shatas and V. Arkle, Abstract \#132, Physical Division, 175th ACS National Meeting, Anaheim, California, March 1978.
(26) C. T. Ting and R. E. Weston, Jr., J. Phys. Chem. 77, 2257 (1973).
(27) C. W. Tsao and J. W. Root, unpublished work.
(28) D. L. Bunker and D. Pattengill, J. Chem. Phys. 53, 3041 (1970).
(29) T. Valencich and D. L. Bunker, Chem. Phys. Lett. 15, 521 (1972).
(30) T. Valencich and D. L. Bunker, J. Chem. Phys. 61, 21 (1974).
(31) L. M. Raff, unpublished results.
(32) (a) F. M. Lussier, C. Reiser, C. Jensen and J. I. Steinfeld, paper 非206, Physical Division, 175th ACS National Meeting, Anaheim, California, March, 1978; (b) F. M. Lussier, J. I. Steinfeld and T. F. Deutsch, Chem. Phys. Lett. 58(2), 277 (1978).
(33) R. J. Cross, Jr., contributed paper, Conference on Dynamics of Molecular Collisions, Asilomar, California, June, 1978.
(34) M. A. A. Clyne, B. A. Thrush and R. P. Wayne, Trans. Faraday Soc. 60, 359 (1964).
(35) P. N. Clough and B. A. Thrush, Trans. Faraday Soc. 63, 915 (1967).
(36) P. N. Clough and B. A. Thrush, Trans. Faraday Soc. 65, 23 (1969).
(37) M. F. Golde and F. Kaufmann, Chem. Phys. Lett. 29, 480 (1974).
(38) M. Gauthier and D. R. Snelling, Chem. Phys. Lett. 20, 178 (1973).
(39) R. J. Gordon and M. C. Lin, Chem. Phys. Lett. 22, 262 (1973).
(40) R. J. Gordon and M. C. Lin, J. Chem. Phys. 64, 1058 (1976).
(41) J. Moy, E. Bar-Ziv and R. J. Gordon, J. Chem. Phys. 66, 5439 (1977).
(42) E. Bar-Ziv, J. Moy and R. J. Gordon, J. Chem. Phys. 68, 1013 (1978).
(43) M. J. Kurylo, W. Braun, A. Kaldor, S. M. Freund and R. P. Wayne, J. Photochem. 3, 71 (1974).
(44) W. Braun, M. J. Kurylo, A. Kaldor and R. P. Wayne, J. Chem. Phys. 61, 461 (1974).
(45) M. J. Kurylo, W. Braun, C. N. Xuan and A. Kaldor, J. Chem. Phys. 62, 2065 (1975).
(46) S. M. Freund and J. C. Stephenson, Chem. Phys. Lett. 41, 157 (1976).
(47) K. K. Hui and T. A. Cool, J. Chem. Phys. 68, 1022 (1978).
(48) K. K. Hui, D. T. Rosen and T. A. Cool, Chem. Phys. Lett. 32, 141 (1975).
(49) D. Vanden Ende and S. Stolte, Chem. Phys. 45, 55 (1980).
(50) D. Vanden Ende and S. Stolte, J. Chem. Phys., to be pub1ished.
(51) (a) A. Redpath and M. Menzinger, Can. J. Chem. 49, 3063 (1971); (b) A. Redpath and M. Menzinger, J. Chem. Phys. 62, 1987 (1975).
(52) A. Redpath, M. Menzinger and T. Carrington, Chem. Phys. 27, 409 (1978).
J. J. Valentini, J. B. Cross and G. H. Kwei, unpublished results. C. Kahler, M. Kowalczyk and Y. T. Lee, unpublished results.
(55) P. Brooks and S. Anderson, J. Chem. Phys., to be published.
(56) (a) F. Engelke, R. K. Sander and R. N. Zare, J. Chem. Phys. 65, 1146 (1976); (b) I. R. Slagle, J. R. Gilbert and D. Gutman, J. Chem. Phys. 61, 704 (1974).
(57) R. D. Levine and R. B. Bernstein, Molecular Reaction Dynamics (Oxford University Press, London, 1974).
(58) (a) M. Karplus, R. N. Porter and R. D. Sharma, J. Chem. Phys. 43, 3259 (1965); (b) R. N. Porter and L. M. Raff, "Classical Trajectory Studies of Molecular Collisions", Dynamics of Molecular Collisions, Part B; University of California, Berkeley (1976), Chapter 1.
(59) T. L. Cottrell and J. C. Mc Coubrey, "Molecular Energy Transfer in Gases", Butterworth and Co. Ltd., London, 1961.
(60) A. R. Blythe, A. E. Grosser and R. B. Bernstein, J. Chem. Phys. 41, 1917 (1964).
(61) A. M. Arthurs and A. Dalgarno, Proc. R. Soc. (London), Ser. A256, 540 (1960).
(62) G. A. Parker and R. T. Pack, J. Chem. Phys. 68, 1585 (1978).
(63) P. M. Agrawal and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys., to be published.
(64) C. L. Stroud and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 72, 5479 (1980).
(65) H. P. Butz, R. Feltgen, H. Pauly and H. Vehmeyer, Z. Phys. 70, 247 (1971).
(66) P. M. Agrawal and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 74(6), 3292 (1981).
(67) J. A. Barnes, M. Keil, R. E. Kutina and J. C. Polanyi, J. Chem. Phys. 72(6), 6306 (1980).
(68) L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 60, 2220 (1974).
L. M. Raff, L. Stivers, R. N. Porter, D. L. Thompson and L. B. Sims, J. Chem. Phys. 52, 3449 (1970).
(70) C. F. Jackel and E. R. Davidson, J. Chem. Phys. 65, 2941 (1976).
(71) Paul A. Debosh, Ph.D. Thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1969.
(72) H. A. Poh1, R. Rein and K. Appe1, J. Chem. Phys. 41, 3385 (1964).
(73) H. A. Poh1 and L. M. Raff, Intern. J. Quantum Chem. 1, 577 (1967).
(74) R. S. Mulliken, C. A. Reike, D. Orloff and H. Orloff, J. Chem. Phys. 17, 1248 (1949).
(75) W. Kolos and L. Woiniewicz, J. Chem. Phys. 43, 2429 (1965).
(76) (a) J. N. Murrel and S. Farantos, Mol. Phys. 34, 1185 (1977); (b) J. N. Murrel, K. S. Sorbie and A. J. C. Varandas, Mo1. Phys. 32, 1359 (1976); (c) K. S. Sorbie and J. N. Murre1, Mol. Phys. 29, 1387 (1975).
(77) R. J. Whitehead and N. C. Handy, J. Mo1. Spec. 55, 356 (1975).
(78) J. L. Hardwick and J. C. D. Brand, Can. J. Phys. 54, 80 (1976).
(79) (a) N. Sathyamurthy and L. M. Raff, J. Chem. Phys. 63, 464 (1975); (b) N. Sathyamurthy and L. M. Raff, "Spline Package, Program 322", Quantum Chemistry Program Exchange, Indiana University (1976).
(80) S. Chapman, J. Chem. Phys. 74(2), 1001 (1981).
(81) E. B. Wilson, Jr., J. C. Decius and P. Cross, "Molecular Vibrations", Dover Publications Inc., New York, 1980, p. 273.
(82) A. Barbe, C. Secroun and P. Jouve, J. Mol. Spec. 49, 171 (1974).
(83) G. Herzberg, "Spectra of Diatomic Molecules", (Van Nostrand, New York, 1950), p. 558.
(84) D. I. Rosen and T. A. Cool, J. Chem. Phys. 62, 466 (1975).
(85) W. J. Hehre, W. A. Lathan, R. Ditchfield, M. D. Newton and J. A. Pople, Gaussian 70, Program 236, Quantum Chemistry Program Exchange, Indiana University (1974).
(86) R. A. Svehla, NASA Tech. Rep. TRR-132 (1962).
(87) S. I. Drozdov, Zh. Exp. Teor. Fiz. 28, 734 (1955) (Eng1ish Translation: Sov. Phys. JETP 1, 591 (1955)).
(88) D. M. Chase, Phys. Rev. 104, 838 (1956).
(89) R. D. Levine, Chem. Phys. Lett. 4, 211 (1969); J. Chem. Phys. 54, 997 (1971).
(90) R. T. Pack, J. Chem. Phys. 60, 633 (1974).
(91) T. P. Tsien and R. T. Pack, Chem. Phys. Lett. 6, 54 (1970).
(92) Z. Kopal, Numerical Analysis, Wiley, New York, 1961, second edition, p. 381.
(93) (a) T. A. Brunner, R. D. Driver, N. Smith and D. E. Pritchard, Phys. Rev. Lett. 41, 856 (1978); (b) D. E. Pritchard, N. Smith, R. D. Driver and T. A. Brunner, J. Chem. Phys. 70, 2115 (1979); (c) T. A. Brunner, R. D. Driver, N. Smith and
D. E. Pritchard, J. Chem. Phys. 70, 4155 (1979); (d) M. Waigner, I. Al-Agil, T. A. Brunner, A. W. Karp, N. Smith and D. E. Pritchard, J. Chem. Phys. 71, 1977 (1979).
(94) H. H. Suzukawa, Jr., M. Wolfsberg and D. L. Thompson, J. Chem. Phys. 68(2), 455 (1978).
(95) E. W. Thulstrup and Y. Ohrn, J. Chem. Phys. 57, 3716 (1972).
(96) H. O. Pritchard and H. A. Skinner, Chem. Rev. 55, 745 (1955).
(97) A. Ralston and P. Rabinowitz, "A First Course in Numerical Analysis", McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1978.

APPENDIX

## DESCRIPTION OF BASIS FUNCTIONS EMPLOYED IN THE <br> LCAO-MO-SCF CALCULATIONS FOR THE <br> HF-Ar SYSTEM

An extended 6-31G basis set was employed in the calculations. The valence shells of the atoms were described by the sum of two terms, one being a three gaussian expansion and the other a single gaussian expansion. The inner shells were described by a six gaussian expansion.

For hydrogen, the functions may be written as

$$
\begin{gather*}
\psi_{1 s}^{\prime}(\vec{r})=\sum_{k=1}^{3} c_{1 s, k}^{\prime} f_{s}\left(\alpha_{k}^{\prime}, \vec{r}\right) \\
\psi_{1 s}^{\prime \prime}(\vec{r})=c_{1 s} f_{s}\left(\alpha_{k}^{\prime \prime}, \vec{r}\right) \tag{A-1}
\end{gather*}
$$

For fluorine, the functions may be written as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \psi_{1 s}(\vec{r})=\sum_{k=1}^{6} c_{1 s, k} f_{s}\left(\alpha_{1 k}, \vec{r}\right) \\
& \psi_{2 s}^{\prime}(\vec{r})=\sum_{k=1} c_{2 s, k}^{\prime} f_{s}\left(\alpha_{2 k}^{\prime}, \vec{r}\right) \tag{A-3}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \underset{2 p_{x}}{\psi^{\prime}(\vec{r})}=\sum_{k=1}^{3} c_{2 p, k}^{\prime} f_{p_{x}}\left(\alpha_{2 k}^{\prime}, \vec{r}\right)  \tag{A-5}\\
& \psi_{2 s}^{\prime \prime}(\vec{r})=c_{2 s} f_{s}\left(\alpha_{2 k}^{\prime \prime}, \vec{r}\right)  \tag{A-6}\\
& \psi_{2 p_{x}^{\prime}(\vec{r})}^{\prime \prime}=c_{2 p} f_{p_{x}}\left(\alpha_{2 k}^{\prime \prime}, \vec{r}\right) \tag{A-7}
\end{align*}
$$

and similarly for the $p_{y}$ and $p_{z}$ orbitals.
For Argon, the functions may be written as

$$
\begin{align*}
& \psi_{1 s}(\vec{r})=\sum_{k=1}^{6} c_{1 s, k} f_{s}\left(\alpha_{1 k}, \vec{r}\right)  \tag{A-8}\\
& \psi_{2 s}(\vec{r})=\sum_{k=1}^{6} c_{2 s, k} f_{s}\left(\alpha_{2 k}, \vec{r}\right)  \tag{A-9}\\
& \psi_{2 p_{x}}(\vec{r})=\sum_{k=1}^{6} c_{2 p, k} f_{p_{x}}\left(\alpha_{2 k}, \vec{r}\right) \tag{A-10}
\end{align*}
$$

Similarly for the 3s and 3p orbitals. The f's are Gaussian functions defined as

$$
\begin{gather*}
f_{s}(\alpha, \vec{r})=(2 \alpha / \pi)^{3 / 4} \exp \left(-\alpha r^{2}\right)  \tag{A-11}\\
f_{p_{x}}(\alpha, \vec{r})=\left(128 \alpha^{5} / \pi^{3}\right)^{1 / 4} \times \exp \left(-\alpha r^{2}\right) \tag{A-12}
\end{gather*}
$$

The values of $c$ 's and $\alpha$ 's are given in Table XLV and are due to Pople and coworkers (85).

TABLE XLIV

BASIS SET COMPONENTS

| Atom | Orbital <br> Type | Exponent <br> $(\alpha)$ | s Coef <br> $\left(c_{s}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hydrogen | $1 s$ | 0.187311 E 02 | $0.334946 \mathrm{E}-01$ |

TABLE XLIV (Continued)

| 2 sp | 0.486299 E 03 | $-0.132528 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $0.375970 \mathrm{E}-02$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.926886 E 02 | $-0.469917 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $0.376794 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
|  | 0.288076 E 02 | $-0.337854 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $0.173897 \mathrm{E}+00$ |
|  | 0.110833 E 02 | $0.250242 \mathrm{E}+00$ | $0.418036 \mathrm{E}+00$ |
|  | 0.481349 E 01 | $0.595117 \mathrm{E}+00$ | $0.425860 \mathrm{E}+00$ |
|  | 0.220637 E 01 | $0.240706 \mathrm{E}+00$ | $0.101708 \mathrm{E}+00$ |
|  | 0.167219 E 02 | $-0.794312 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $-0.713936 \mathrm{E}-02$ |
|  | 0.447828 E 01 | $-0.710026 \mathrm{E}-01$ | $-0.182928 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
|  | 0.167940 E 01 | $-0.178503 \mathrm{E}+00$ | $0.762162 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
|  | 0.371993 E 00 | $0.735491 \mathrm{E}+00$ | $0.488962 \mathrm{E}+00$ |
|  | 0.191713 E 00 | $0.276059 \mathrm{E}+00$ | $0.105882 \mathrm{E}+00$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

VITA $^{2}$<br>VITA<br>Rajalakshmi Viswanathan<br>Candidate for the Degree of<br>Doctor of Philosophy

Thesis: I. INVESTIGATION OF THE EFFECTS OF SURFACE TOPOLOGY UPON THE REACTION DYNAMICS OF POLYATOMIC SYSTEMS: THE $\mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{NO} \rightarrow$ $\mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{NO}_{2}^{+}$REACTION
II. QUANTUM MECHANICAL STUDY OF ROTATIONALLY INELASTIC SCATTERING IN THE HF-Ar SYSTEM

Major Field: Chemistry
Biographical:
Personal Data: Born in India, on December 13, 1956.
Education: Graduated from I.C.F. High Schoo1, India in June 1972; received the Bachelor of Science degree in Chemistry from the University of Madras, India, in June 1976; received the Master of Science degree in chemistry from the University of Madras, India in June 1978; recipient of the gold medals awarded by the University of Madras, India for outstanding performance in both the B.S. and M.S. University examinations; joined Oklahoma State University in January 1979; completed requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree at Oklahoma State University in December, 1981.

Professional Experience: Graduate Teaching Assistant, Oklahoma State University, Spring 1979; National Science Foundation Research Assistant, Oklahoma State University, 1979-1981.

Membership in Honorary and Professional Societies: Member of Phi
Lambda Upsilon, Honorary Chemical Society.

